# 

DECEMBER 27, 1969 • SECTION 2 SEVENTY-FIFTH YEAR

The International Music-Record-Tape Newsweekly

> COIN MACHINE PAGES 27 TO 30

#### MGM Rolls Into Streamline Plan

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES—Having completed "operation clean-sweep" in which 100 employees have been trimmed from the company, MGM Records is now moving into "operation expansion."

The new management under president Mike Curb is forming a new BMI firm, MGM Music Publishing Co., MGM Records of London and will operate with three a&r heads here, in New York and Nashville.

MGM Records of London will be formed after Jan. 1 revealed Curb, back in the U.S. after visits to that city and Rome.

EMI is MGM's licensee, but there are no con-

tracts renewing this affiliation.

Named to head the new publishing company is Allan Stanton, former a&r department chief for A&M Records. Stanton has also been named vice president and general manager of Robbins-Feist-Miller. While MGM does not own all the stock (Continued on page 8)

#### Stogel in Memphis

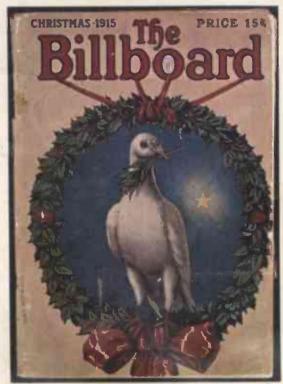
By MIKE GROSS

NEW YORK-The importance of Memphis on the pop music scene is being further established by the entry of personal manager Leonard Stogel into Memphis' managerial ranks. Stogel, whose managerial base is in Los Angeles, is opening a branch office in Memphis and is kicking off his personal management activities there with the signing of Isaac Hayes, Enterprise artist.

Stogel's Memphis office will be under the di-



Joe South has channelled his remarkable energy and insight into another hit, "Walk A Mile In My Shoes" (#2704). The song is included in Joe's newest—and finest!—album, "Don't It Make You Want to Go Home" (ST-295). Joe South on Capitol, record and tape. (Advertisement)



Then As Now, Peace On Carth

rection of Ricky Taylor, formerly an agent for Premier Talent and Continental Artists which has worked with many prominent artists in the South. Taylor brought Hayes to Stogel's attention and began the ball rolling toward the managerial tie.

In addition to Hayes, regarded as one of the most promising new artists in show business (Continued on page 6)



Quincy Jones' recent A&M album release "Walking in Space" is now at the top of Billboard's Jazz charts and bulletted on the Top LP's chart. A&M is now planning Quincy's second album release, music from the motion picture "John & Mary" (starring Dustin Hoffman and Mia Farrow). The album will be

## Holiday Sales-Up, Up & Away

record stores are experiencing booming business during the Christmas sales season. Not only albums, but cassettes and 8-track CARtridges have all shown sales increases.

Karol up 33%

Ben Karol, of King Karol Records in New York, said that business was up 33½ per-cent over last year. He said that LP's were still the biggest sellers, but that cassettes were very strong. Sales of 8-track tape cartridges were leveling off according to Karol. His best sellers in both LP and cassette forms were the new Rolling Stones LP, "Let it Bleed," the Beatles' "Abbey Road," and the original cast recording of "Hair."

Karol claimed that he was selling twice as many Christmas records and tapes as last year, with many of the older monaural (Continued on page 50)

#### Co. Set as Small Mfr Sales Force

NEW YORK - Recognizing the trend towards multiple dis-tribution, National Sound Marketing has been organized to function as a national sales force for record and tape manufacturers. The new organization (Continued on page 4)

#### HALLING TO BE A STATE OF THE ST

#### 75th BIRTHDAY SALUTE BY BILLBOARD PRESIDENT

As I watched Billboard's great staff publish this 75th anniversary edition-record the past, report the present and point to the futuremy mind continually dwelled on the thought that a business magazine, properly serving a single industry, is a very personal thing. The labor and anxious attention of this staff, so dedicated to the music industry, so intent on serving the international music scene, is what made this issue a great one—and is what makes Billboard magazine one of the great business magazines of the world.

This Company is indebted to the builder of this staff, Hal Cook.

Seven years ago my brother, Roger, and I realized that the growth of our Company into a multiple publishing house tended to isolate us from the music industry. Therefore, we abdicated the responsibilities of publisher, and appointed Hal Cook. Hal wasn't a publisher. He was simply an experienced executive who loved the publisher. He was simply an experienced executive who loved the music business, loved the people in it, and, therefore, was capable of surrounding himself with top men having a similar wealth of music industry experience—men like Lee Zhito, associate publisher and editor-in-chief, Paul Ackerman, Mike Gross, Eliot Tiegel, Claude

Hall and Mort Nasatir, recently appointed publisher.

And overseas, under Cook's leadership a similarly dedicated group, Julian Ormond, Andre de Vekey, Mike Hennessey, Graeme Andrews and Peter Jones, is building three more magazines to serve the international music scene, Record Source Italiano, more directories, and even a printing plant to make available fast four-color printing, the same as in the States.

The assembling of this 75th anniversary issue was indeed an achievement. But I like to think of it not so much as a record of the past but as a leap toward the future—a jumping-off point for still greater service to the great international music industry. Thank you, Hal Cook and staff—U. S. and overseas.

W. D. Littleford President Billboard Publications, Inc.

MATERIAL CONTROL OF CO

(Advertisement)

#### MUSIC FROM THE PARAMOUNT MOTION PICTURE

# MD-1021; 8-track: 890-1021

The John Cacavas Orchestra

WAGON LOAD OF SPLASH AND COLOR



Metromedia Records, 1700 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019





#### AFM'S KENIN SEES 70'S AS A DECADE OF CHANGE

By HERMAN KENIN International President American Federation of Musicians (AFL-CIO)

NEW YORK-Accelerated change will characterize this new decade of the seventies. For us it means new music, new media, new forms, new musicians—vast in numbers.

Increasingly, the living room will be the concert hall. Shopping centers already are becoming concert malls. Airports will continue to capture growing numbers of transients, eager to be enter-

Just as our audience is moving, we must seek new ways to create the flexibility necessary to meet these changing times.

We of the AFM are developing new plans and programs for the years ahead. I am confident that all of us to whom music is a way of life will demonstrate both this needed flexibility and the devotion necessary to make our music serve this decade of the seventies. And to make the years ahead serve the cause of music.

#### **Ampex Meets to Bare** Disk Mart Program

and the Great Speckled Bird.

Product will be available at the

distributor meetings slated for

New York City on Jan. 6, Chi-

cago, Jan. 7, and Los Angeles

Ed Barsky, executive vice

president of Ampex Records, dis-closed that the Ampex Corp.

will hold a press conference in

each city to announce the names of the distributors se-

lected to deliver Ampex Records

product to dealers in major

music markets across the U.S.

Additional disk releases as well

as the company's plans for 1970 will be disclosed at these press

Barsky also explained that

the artists and groups included

on Ampex Records represent a

wide variety of music product.

The releases mark the start of a

complete catalog of artists that

Ampex Records plans to deliver

NEW YORK - One of the

reasons singles are in a slump,

believes Jerry Purcell, president

of GWP Records, is that rec-

ord merchandising is 20 years

behind the creative aspects of

the business. "There has been

very little research or invest-ment of money to find new

methods of selling records to-day. Television has proven vast-

ly successful in selling every-

thing from soap to automobiles, but the record industry hasn't used TV to sell records except

in a few scattered cases—all albums," he said.

series of TV spots behind its "Astromusical House of . . ."

astrological album series after the

first of the year, Purcell said.

Carroll Righter, astrologist, made a 20-city tour to promote the album, "but publicity and

promotion are one thing and merchandising is another," Pur-

cell said. "We now intend to at-

GWP Records, which Purcell said was already in the black

after only four months of busi-

ness, has a slate of artists that

range from Al Hirt, Debbie Tay-

lor, the Hesitations, and the

Persians, to the Mission and

Janice Harper. "One of the rea-

sons for the fast growth of the

tack on the retail level."

GWP Records will launch a

J. Purcell Lays Singles

conferences.

NEW YORK — The newly established Ampex Records will unfold plans for the marketing and distribution of its first disk product during coast to coast distributor meetings scheduled for the first week in January.

The first releases from the new company will include Jamul, the American Dream, Gil Evans, Jessie James Winchester

#### Distribution of Straight Goes To WB-Reprise

LOS ANGELES - Straight Records, a division of Bizarre Records, a division of Bizarre Inc. and sister label of Bizarre Records, will be distributed in the U.S. by Warner Bros./Reprise Records, which also distributes Bizarre Records nationally. The page distribution ally. The new distribution agreement gives WB/Reprise sales rights on existing Straight cata-log and on future Straight products. Bizarre and Straight will maintain creative control over all recorded products and all associated services.

The change will free Frank Zappa and Herb Cohen from the sales responsibilities which they previously incurred and will enable the pair to devote more time to other Bizarre projects, including Zappa's first two fea-ture films, "Uncle Meat" and "Captain Beefheart versus the Grunt People." Also ready to be published is Zappa-compiled "Groupie Papers." In the planning stages is a television show with Zappa as host.

Tim Buckley's LP, "Blue Afternoon," and the GTO'S LP, "Permanent Damage," will be the first new products handled by Reprise under the new agreement. First sets by Pernod and Jeff Simmons will also be included. The first single to come under the new agreement will be Mayf Nutter's "Hey There Johnny," follow-up to his country success of "Everybody's Talk-in'."

A A CONTRACTOR A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRA For Late News See Page 50

INTERNITY CONTROL TO THE STREET CONTROL OF THE STREET OF T

#### Market Expansion Lagging in Music-Conscious W. Germany

Editor's note: In the coming weeks, Billboard will feature material gathered by Mike Hennessey, European editorial director, during a fact-finding Western Europe trip. The series, on the music industry, begins with West Germany.

West Germany's 60 million people enjoy one of the highest standards of living of any country in Europe, are extremely entertainment conscious, and are the inheritors of a powerful musical tradition.

Yet, in many ways, the German record market, though buoy-

#### **London to Hold** Staff Meeting in N.Y. Jan. 5-6

NEW YORK -Records will hold a staff meeting Jan. 5-6 at the Hotel War-wick here. D.H. Toller-Bond, label president, will helm the meeting, which will be attended by district managers, branch managers, and promotion executives from coast-to-coast.

Following the two-day session, said London national sales and distribution chief Herb Goldfarb, the label's executives will visit distributors around the na-tion to unveil 15 new albums the firm is releasing. These in-clude product on London, Parrot, Deran and Phase 4 Records. as well as the initial releases from Snuffy Garrett Produc-

Slump to Merchandising label," said Purcell, "is that a small company can be very se-lective and concentrate on its products in both promotion and sales effort. Too, we can pay tribute to the good work of a distributor, while a large record

> who's helping us build." The label will be expanding its role in the creation of impulse sales. "Impulse buying is becoming vastly more impor-(Continued on page 4)

> label has to have broad rules for

all of its distributors. We ex-

tend ourselves to the distributor

#### **ABC** Caster Of 'Applause'

NEW YORK-The original cast album of "Applause," starring Lauren Bacall, will be released by ABC Records. The label has made a "substantial" investment in the Broadway musical, which is slated to open here mid-February, according to label president Larry Newton.

The book for the musical was adapted from the film "All About Eve," by Betty Comden and Adolph Green. The score is by Charles Strouse and Lee Adams.

ant from a sales point of view, is expanding at a rather slower rate than might be expected. Various factors militate against a more rapid expansion of the market, among them the high density of radios (32 million), television sets (15 million) and jukeboxes (50,000), the existence of a great deal of live entertainment (there are between 8 and 10,000 professional bands and orchestras in Germany) and the extensive use of tape recorders.

Where live entertainment is concerned, West Germany is unique in Europe. Its major cities are all important musical and cultural centers. The German production of "My Fair Lady," for example, was staged in 13 different theaters. And Germany boast 75 opera houses compared with 15 in the UK. There are also 500 discotheques throughout Germany and innumerable beer cellars and inns offering live entertainment.

#### Tape Recorders

The high incidence of tape recorders is also another unique feature of the German market. There are an estimated 4,750,-000 reel-to-reel tape recorders in Germany (the figure for record players is about twice WEST GERMAN MARKET SHARE

Although no official figures are available for a share of the market breakdown among record companies, an extrapolation of estimates given by various industry leaders gives the following approximate percentages:

Deutsche Grammophon. 26; Ariola, 15; Electrola, 14; Phonogram, 13; Teldec, 11; CBS, 7; Metronome, 5; MCA Miller, 4; Liberty/UA, 3; and Vogue,

this) and this inevitably means an immense amount of private

LLA IL DI CLLECTRICAS LLEGERALES DE REFERENCIA DE PROPERTI DE PROPERTI AL REFERENCIA DE PARA CANADA CANADA CAN

recording.
Said Kurt Kinkele, director of Deutsche Grammophon, "Germany is the home of the tape recorder. At one time there were more tape recorders in use in Germany than there were in the U.S."

DGG has made a point of exploiting this situation by developing its production of prerecorded reel-to-reel tapes, although other companies have either neglected to explore this sector of the market or have (Continued on page 40)

#### Lowery President of Atlanta's NARAS

ATLANTA-Bill Lowery, one of the driving forces behind formulation of a NARAS chapter here, has been elected president of NARAS here.

Wade Pepper, another of those who helped in the building of the new Southern chapter, was named vice president along with Pierce LeFevre and Phil Walden. John Barbe is treasurer,

and Mary Tallent is secretary. Lowery, president of 1-2-3 Records and his own agency, spearheaded the drive to bring the Academy to Atlanta, along with Pepper, Capitol's promotion man and annotator. LeFevre is working with gospel groups

and others who utilize the Le-Fevre studios, while Walden, from Macon, Ga., has his own agency. Barbe is a writer-producer, and Miss Tallent is part of the Lowery complex.

Membership now has reached 175, and is still climbing. In the past, Atlanta NARAS members were a part of the Nashville chapter. Collectively, however, they have banded together to form an organization with strength. This was done with the help and cooperation of the Nashville chapter.

The organization now is drawing its charter and selecting national trustees.

#### Store Uses Movies To Project Product

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES merchandising technique utilizing large screen projections of artist pictures and album covers in a retail store, has opened a new avenue for consumer stimu-

The project teams the Dis-ount Record Center's new count store with Eastman Kodak and several record companies. It also marks the first time a retail shop in this country utilized the newly developed screen with a projection system.

Impulse shoppers at the newly opened Discount Record Center in the "Miracle Mile" shop-ping center may observe a continuous display of full color slides featuring the jacket of records, cartridges and cassettes on sales, and the artists either at work or on the location of the setting of the music.

The slides are projected

throughout the day onto eleven 40 by 40-inch Kodak Ektalite projection screens. These screens made of specially treated aluminum foil set into a spherically (Continued on page 4)



ART GROBART adjusts one of the 11 projectors used in the

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$25; single-copy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Current and back copies of Billboard are available on microfilm from 3M/1M Press, P.O. Box 720, Times Square Station, New York 10036.

## AFM'S KENIN SEES 70'S AS A DECADE OF CHANGE

By HERMAN KENIN
International President
American Federation of Musicians (AFL-CIO)

NEW YORK—Accelerated change will characterize this new decade of the seventies. For us it means new music, new media, new forms, new musicians—vast in numbers.

Increasingly, the living room will be the concert hall. Shopping centers already are becoming concert malls. Airports will continue to capture growing numbers of transients, eager to be entertained.

Just as our audience is moving, we must seek new ways to create the flexibility necessary to meet these changing times.

We of the AFM are developing new plans and programs for the years ahead. I am confident that all of us to whom music is a way of life will demonstrate both this needed flexibility and the devotion necessary to make our music serve this decade of the seventies. And to make the years ahead serve the cause of music.

# Ampex Meets to Bare Disk Mart Program

Jan. 8.

conferences.

to its markets.

NEW YORK — The newly established Ampex Records will unfold plans for the marketing and distribution of its first disk product during coast to coast distributor meetings scheduled for the first week in January.

The first releases from the new company will include Jamul, the American Dream, Gil Evans, Jessie James Winchester

# Distribution of Straight Goes To WB-Reprise

LOS ANGELES — Straight Records, a division of Bizarre Inc. and sister label of Bizarre Records, will be distributed in the U.S. by Warner Bros./Reprise Records, which also distributes Bizarre Records nationally. The new distribution agreement gives WB/Reprise sales rights on existing Straight catalog and on future Straight products. Bizarre and Straight will maintain creative control over all recorded products and all associated services.

The change will free Frank Zappa and Herb Cohen from the sales responsibilities which they previously incurred and will enable the pair to devote more time to other Bizarre projects, including Zappa's first two feature films, "Uncle Meat" and "Captain Beefheart versus the Grunt People." Also ready to be published is Zappa-compiled "Groupie Papers." In the planning stages is a television show with Zappa as host.

Tim Buckley's LP, "Blue Afternoon," and the GTO'S LP, "Permanent Damage," will be the first new products handled by Reprise under the new agreement. First sets by Pernod and Jeff Simmons will also be included. The first single to come under the new agreement will be Mayf Nutter's "Hey There Johnny," follow-up to his country success of "Everybody's Talk-in'."

For Late News

See Page 50

# Market Expansion Lagging in Music-Conscious W. Germany

Editor's note: In the coming weeks, Billboard will feature material gathered by Mike Hennessey, European editorial director, during a fact-finding Western Europe trip. The series, on the music industry, begins with West Germany.

West Germany's 60 million people enjoy one of the highest standards of living of any country in Europe, are extremely entertainment conscious, and are the inheritors of a powerful musical tradition.

Yet, in many ways, the German record market, though buoy-

# London to Hold Staff Meeting in N.Y. Jan. 5-6

NEW YORK — London Records will hold a staff meeting Jan. 5-6 at the Hotel Warwick here. D.H. Toller-Bond, label president, will helm the meeting, which will be attended by district managers, branch managers, and promotion executives from coast-to-coast.

Following the two-day session, said London national sales and distribution chief Herb Goldfarb, the label's executives will visit distributors around the nation to unveil 15 new albums the firm is releasing. These include product on London, Parrot, Deran and Phase 4 Records, as well as the initial releases from Snuffy Garrett Productions

# J. Purcell Lays Singles Slump to Merchandising

NEW YORK — One of the reasons singles are in a slump, believes Jerry Purcell, president of GWP Records, is that record merchandising is 20 years behind the creative aspects of the business. "There has been very little research or investment of money to find new methods of selling records today. Television has proven vastly successful in selling everything from soap to automobiles, but the record industry hasn't used TV to sell records except in a few scattered cases-all albums," he said.

and the Great Speckled Bird.

Product will be available at the

distributor meetings slated for

New York City on Jan. 6, Chi-

cago, Jan. 7, and Los Angeles

president of Ampex Records, dis-

closed that the Ampex Corp.

will hold a press conference in

each city to announce the

names of the distributors se-

lected to deliver Ampex Records

product to dealers in major

music markets across the U.S.

Additional disk releases as well

as the company's plans for 1970

will be disclosed at these press

the artists and groups included

on Ampex Records represent a

wide variety of music product.

The releases mark the start of a

complete catalog of artists that

Ampex Records plans to deliver

Barsky also explained that

Ed Barsky, executive vice

GWP Records will launch a series of TV spots behind its "Astromusical House of . . ." astrological album series after the first of the year, Purcell said. Carroll Righter, astrologist, made a 20-city tour to promote the album, "but publicity and promotion are one thing and merchandising is another," Purcell said. "We now intend to attack on the retail level."

GWP Records, which Purcell said was already in the black after only four months of business, has a slate of artists that range from Al Hirt, Debbie Taylor, the Hesitations, and the Persians, to the Mission and Janice Harper. "One of the reasons for the fast growth of the

label," said Purcell, "is that a small company can be very selective and concentrate on its products in both promotion and sales effort. Too, we can pay tribute to the good work of a distributor, while a large record label has to have broad rules for all of its distributors. We extend ourselves to the distributor who's helping us build."

The label will be expanding its role in the creation of impulse sales. "Impulse buying is becoming vastly more impor(Continued on page 4)

## ABC Caster Of 'Applause'

NEW YORK—The original cast album of "Applause," starring Lauren Bacall, will be released by ABC Records. The label has made a "substantial" investment in the Broadway musical, which is slated to open here mid-February, according to label president Larry Newton.

The book for the musical was adapted from the film "All About Eve," by Betty Comden and Adolph Green. The score is by Charles Strouse and Lee Adams.

ant from a sales point of view, is expanding at a rather slower rate than might be expected. Various factors militate against a more rapid expansion of the market, among them the high density of radios (32 million), television sets (15 million) and jukeboxes (50,000), the existence of a great deal of live entertainment (there are between 8 and 10,000 professional bands and orchestras in Germany) and the extensive use of tape recorders.

Where live entertainment is concerned, West Germany is unique in Europe. Its major cities are all important musical and cultural centers. The German production of "My Fair Lady," for example, was staged in 13 different theaters. And Germany boast 75 opera houses compared with 15 in the UK. There are also 500 discotheques throughout Germany and innumerable beer cellars and inns offering live entertainment.

#### Tape Recorders

The high incidence of tape recorders is also another unique feature of the German market. There are an estimated 4,750,-000 reel-to-reel tape recorders in Germany (the figure for record players is about twice

#### WEST GERMAN MARKET SHARE

Although no official figures are available for a share of the market breakdown among record companies, an extrapolation of estimates given by various industry leaders gives the following approximate percentages:

Deutsche Grammophon, 26; Ariola, 15; Electrola, 14; Phonogram, 13; Teldec, 11; CBS, 7; Metronome, 5; MCA Miller, 4; Liberty/UA, 3; and Vogue,

this) and this inevitably means an immense amount of private recording.

Said Kurt Kinkele, director of Deutsche Grammophon, "Germany is the home of the tape recorder. At one time there were more tape recorders in use in Germany than there were in the U.S."

DGG has made a point of exploiting this situation by developing its production of pre-recorded reel-to-reel tapes, although other companies have either neglected to explore this sector of the market or have (Continued on page 40)

# Lowery President of Atlanta's NARAS

ATLANTA—Bill Lowery, one of the driving forces behind formulation of a NARAS chapter here, has been elected president of NARAS here.

Wade Pepper, another of those who helped in the building of the new Southern chapter, was named vice president along with Pierce LeFevre and Phil Walden. John Barbe is treasurer, and Mary Tallent is secretary.

Lowery, president of 1-2-3 Records and his own agency, spearheaded the drive to bring the Academy to Atlanta, along with Pepper, Capitol's promotion man and annotator. LeFevre is working with gospel groups and others who utilize the Le-Fevre studios, while Walden, from Macon, Ga., has his own agency. Barbe is a writer-producer, and Miss Tallent is part of the Lowery complex.

Membership now has reached 175, and is still climbing. In the past, Atlanta NARAS members were a part of the Nashville chapter. Collectively, however, they have banded together to form an organization with strength. This was done with the help and cooperation of the Nashville chapter.

The organization now is drawing its charter and selecting national trustees.

# Store Uses Movies To Project Product

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES — A new merchandising technique utilizing large screen projections of artist pictures and album covers in a retail store, has opened a new avenue for consumer stimulation.

The project teams the Discount Record Center's new store with Eastman Kodak and several record companies. It also marks the first time a retail shop in this country has utilized the newly developed screen with a projection system.

Impulse shoppers at the newly opened Discount Record Center in the "Miracle Mile" shopping center may observe a continuous display of full color slides featuring the jacket of records, cartridges and cassettes on sales, and the artists either at work or on the location of the setting of the music.

The slides are projected

throughout the day onto eleven 40 by 40-inch Kodak Ektalite projection screens. These screens made of specially treated aluminum foil set into a spherically (Continued on page 4)



ART GROBART adjusts one of the 11 projectors used in the system.

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$25; single-copy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Current and back copies of Billboard are available on microfilm from 3M/1M Press, P.O. Box 720, Times Square Station, New York 10036.

## Bell NARM Talk to Stress Merchandising to Blacks

NEW YORK-Record Merchandising to the Black Community-A Challenge of the 70s, will be the theme of an address to be delivered by Al Bell, executive vice president of Stax/Volt Records, at the 1970 NARM Convention.

Bell's speech will follow the

## Handleman's Sales, Net Up

NEW YORK — Handleman Co., Detroit, has reported a sale and earnings increase for the six months and second quarter ended Oct. 31. For the sixmonth, net sales were \$44,459,-420, up 30.1 percent over the \$34,157,784 recorded for the first half last year. Net income increased 27.7 percent to \$2,-267,545 or \$.54 per share as compared with \$1,775,039 or \$.43 per share last year.

For the second quarter, sales rose 35 percent to \$25,282,571, compared to \$18,718,127 for the same period last year. Net income was \$1,340,376 or \$.32 per share, an increase of 32 percent over 1968's \$1,012,724 or \$.24 per share.

convention's keynote address which will be delivered by Jac Holzman, president of Electra Records.

Bell was recently named the record executive "Man of the Year" at the Radio Programming Conference in Atlanta. He is the first black top executive of a record company headquartered below the Mason-Dixon Line in Memphis.

James Schwartz, chairman of the convention said: "We are very fortunate to be able to include Al Bell on our convention program, speaking on a topic which will greatly affect most of the business activity of our members in the urban market during the next decade."

The opening business session of the convention is one of two general sessions which are being planned. The second session will be devoted to the topic of middle management.

The convention will be held at the Americana Hotel in Bal Harbour, Fla., from March 20 through March 25, 1970. Because of the large attendance anticipated, the Balmoral, Beau Rivage and Ivanhoe hotels will also be utilized by the convention registrants.

# RCA to Give 'Hair' New Cut, Japanese Style

NEW YORK — RCA will acquire its third original cast album of "Hair," when it cuts the Japanese version in Tokyo. The Japanese version of the musical opened Dec. 5 in Tokyo and has amassed the largest advance ticket sales in the annals of the Japanese theater.

The Japanese version will be RCA's third original cast "Hair" album. The first was the album for "Hair" in its original off-Broadway production. Subsequently, RCA recorded the Broadway cast album, which has become RCA's all-time best selling Broadway show album.

The Japanese production is being co-produced by the Shochiku Company, one of Japan's largest entertainment enterprises, and Bertrand Castelli. Members of the cast include Katsumi Kahashi, Claude Serizawa, Minoru Terada and Ryusaku Fukamizu.

#### **Lays Singles Slump**

Continued from page 3

tant as it becomes more difficult to get records played on the air," he said. On a personal tour of record stores recently, I found one store that had our 12-album astrological series in the instrument bin. Sales were negligible. When I convinced the manager to use -browser cards, displays, and mobiles and make the albums available near the cash register-even if just for a couple of days-sales were brisk. TV Guide became a hit magazine because it was placed by the cash register in stores. Why can't more albums be placed by the cash register to take advantage of the impulse purchase?

#### Co. Set as Sales Force

Continued from page 1

is designed to help the small manufacturer. Paul E. Adams, president of the operation, notes that many record and tape manufacturers have been confronted with the problem of servicing the proliferating tape distributor field. "With the increase in competition and the strength of the major labels, the days of telephone selling are drawing to a close," he claimed.

National is already representing about a dozen lines. These include: Starday, Fiesta, Tape Mates, Sentry and Spar on tape; Musico, Delta International on tape and LP's; and Gamble, Glad-Hamp, B. J. Puppy on records, Berlitz on cassette, and

Jubilee on tape.

Adams claims that tape, unlike singles, requires much service in terms of inventory, returns, defective merchandise, etc. He added: "The major labels have been aware of this and service the nation with large sales organizations . . . the independent manufacturer has had to compete against these large organizations. National Sound will offer to the independent record and tape manufacturer a national sales force which provides personal representation."

National Sound starts to function Thursday (1) with head-

quarters in New York and regional offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Columbus, Nashville and Philadelphia. At that time National will begin to service and solicit business for its clients from all distributors, rack jobbers and tape wholesalers. By June 1970, the company expects to have offices in Miami. Detroit, Kansas City, New Orleans, Los Angeles and San Francisco, and will be structured towards a total sales force of 90 people.

In addition to sales activity National will also be involved in advertising and promotion in

behalf of its clients.

# Movies Being Used as Sellers

Continued from page 3

curved frame, reflect the light uniformly from the projectors back into the store.

At the same time, the specially treated surface of the screens rejects light originating from outside sources such as the overhead fluorescents. The result, according to Kodak, is that a uniformly bright picture is projected onto each screen in normal roomlight.

The 11 screens dominate the longest wall of the store. They

are located above cassette and record bins.

The slides are being provided by record companies such as Columbia, RCA, A&M, Liberty/UA, Elektra, MGM and Parrot.

"Most companies are giving us whole sets of slides every month," said Art Grobart president of the Discount Record Center chain. "Unlike standing displays which might take weeks to diecut and produce and cost thousands of dollars, new slides can be made in a day or two at minimal costs. Two projectors can be linked together to a dissolve control which allows for fade in and fade out effects.

In the past, the use of slides or film displays in record shops was limited because of the need for a high ambient light level in the store to show off the merchandise.

Kodak aided Grobart in the engineering of the projection system. The cycle time for each slides varies from five to eight

Greaves' Single A Gold Winner

seconds.

NEW YORK-Atlantic Records' R.B. Greaves received his first gold album for his hit single "Take a Letter Maria," which was released in October. The record was produced by Ahmet Ertegun in Muscle Shoals, Ala.

# **Executive Turntable**

Former MGM Records president Ronald S. Kass named vice president international, Sagittarius Productions Inc. He is also named managing director of two Sagittarius music subsidiaries, Centaur Publishing Corp. and Bow Man Music Corp. Kass will move to London and oversee the firm's film production, recording, music publishing and video tape activities.

Dave O'Connell, with the accounting firm of Smith and Harder, Chicago, named treasurer-controller, Mercury Record Corp. He succeeds Bill Klusmeyer who will become assistant to president Irwin H. Steinberg. The current director, financial analysis and budgets, Ed Berk has been named director, administrative services. O'Connell has been Smith and Harder's accountant in charge of Mercury auditing for the past nine years. Klusmeyer is a former director, royalties with Mercury. Berk joined the company as budget director in 1964. . . . Steve Harris named director, publicity and artist relations, Elektra Records. He joined Elektra in 1965 as director, promotion and previously acted as director, special projects.

Tom Nixon named director, production control at Stax Volt Records, overseeing all production aspects previously handled by executive vice president Al Bell. Bobby Manuel, engineer and session guitarist with Stax and formerly with Onyx Records, has been named staff producer at Stax Volt. Also named staff producers: Marvel Thomas (staff songwriter and session musician with the company, brother of singer Carla, and the We Three songwriting trio (Homer Banks, Bettye Crutcher and Raymond Jackson). . . . Jerry Morris named West Coast promotion representative, Bell Records and Stan Bly appointed West Coast sales manager and director, artist and producer relations, as well as acting as Bell's liaison with Columbia Pictures Industries. Morris was previously promotion and advertising director, Music West distributors, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

Julian S. Weinstein has joined Magnetic Tape Engineering Corp. (Magtech) as production vice president and a director. . . . Donald O'Leary has been named operations manager of United Recording Tape's SuperSound division. John Stevenson joins United Recording Tape as sales promotion manager.

By ED OCHS

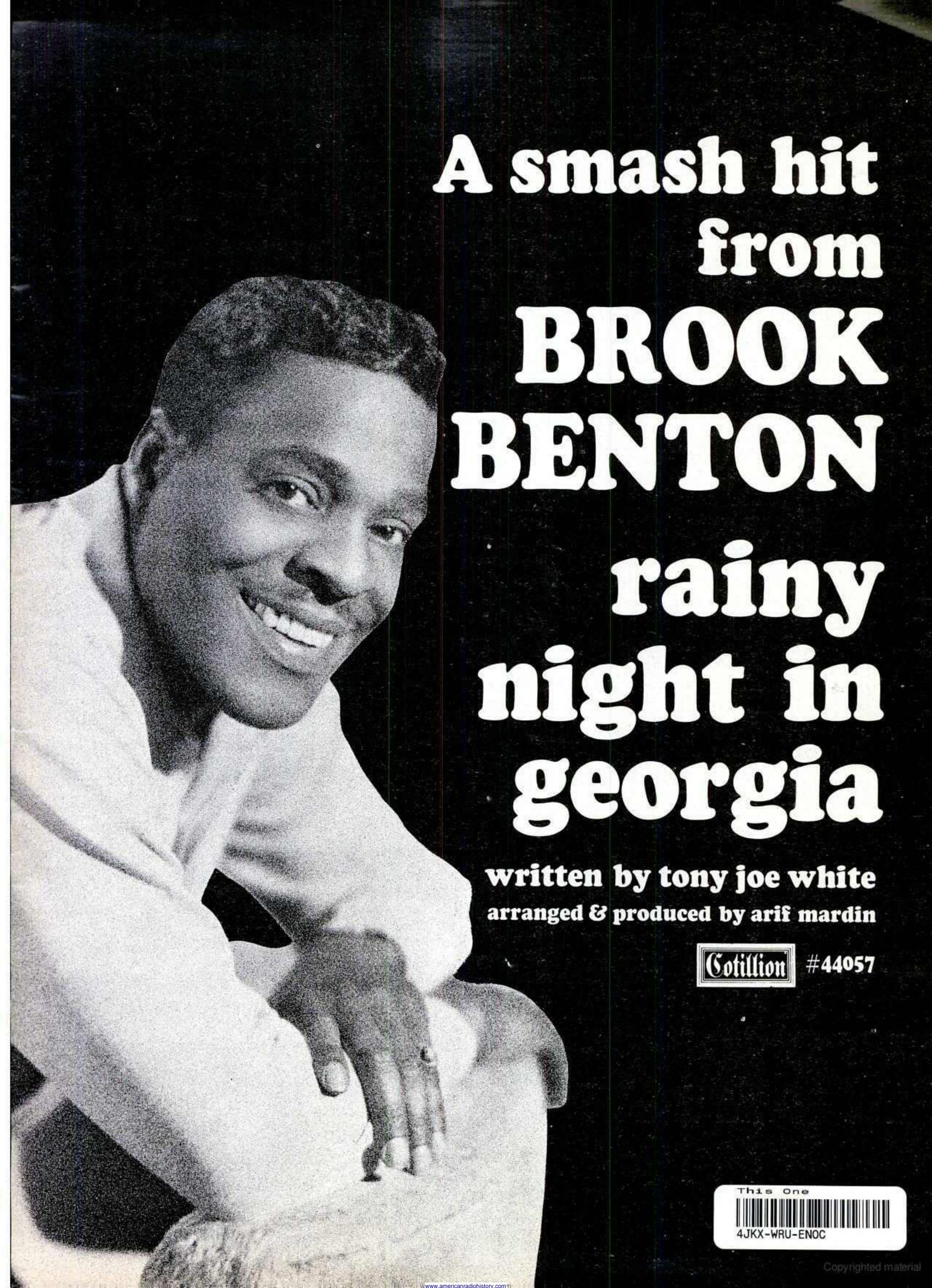
In keeping with the new lottery draft system, which now at least gives you as much of a gambler's chance as the numbers racket, I made out a slip of paper for each of the albums in my "check out" pile and, after packing them in individual capsules, put them in a glass bowl. Jones, the capsule please. . . . This week's winners of the review-of-the-month club just happen to be two rock rookies who will definitely make the symbolic leap from the 60's to the 70's. Both believe that in the wine of blues there is truth, and rock is the medium. By the way, the capsules used in the selection were sealed prior to showtime and shut up in my refrigerator. Where, I hear they never go stale.

Terry Reid, "Bang Bang You're" (Epic). Terry Reid screams, swallows his words and croons like Janis Joplin coated with cough syrup. Moreover, he borders on the banality of the Elvis syndrome. Yet the improbable Terry Reid not only works, but can also generate a tremendous amount of excitement. His voice is permanently scratched with a natural strain that sandpapers his singing to an edge of coral and broken glass. His singing is urgent and hurting and Irish. On guitar Reid is a one-note man who chops chords in tinny splashes, and with Peter Shelley on organ and Keith Webb on drums, the Terry Reid trio swings with a rough 'n' rusty texture and Reid's "rich kid" romantic imagery. ("Have you ever ridden horses through a rainstorm.") And when he cries, Reid is as soulful as a Sunday sermon in a Baptist church. At the top of his gospel wail is a breaking point where his guts are torn from the bone and his constant laryngitis becomes apparent as the hoarseness of a man who hollars as a way of life; Reid lets it all hang out, practically wretching in your face and saying something at the same time. The mellow Terry Reid-his quiet side-has Stevie Winwood in his voice and is beautifully lost in the sunset of his lyrics of longing. His best: "With No Expression." Mickie Most, the man who overproduced Donovan into some rock oblivion, is once again battling against talent as he misses Terry Reid, a Donovan lookalike and soundalike, on his second try, "Terry Reid," also on Epic. Still, anyone who saw (though barely heard) Terry Reid on his wasted appearances with Cream and the Stones at Madison Square and elsewhere around town can not only vouch for his Donovan-like affectations and his highly urbanized brand of folkrock—but for his genuine talent.

The Allman Brothers Band, (Atco). Post-war (World War II, that is) powerhouse blues-those assembly line blues-is breaking in a bona fide trend of sorts, as white blues bands are shedding the Southern soul singer for the Northern ghetto jive of Muddy Waters, Chuck Berry, Junior Wells and the Chess sound. Duane Allman is the latest lead guitar of the minute and, with his brother Greg, has taken Creedence, John Fogerty and rock-blues up the river to Chicago. "Black Hearted Woman," written by this bad bunch of electric Southern longhairs, is some of the meanest, hardest traveling music on record today. The group's arrangements are as tight and together as heavy breathing. But what mainly distinguishes the Allman Brothers from the "you've heard one you've heard 'em all" (Continued on page 50)



CHANGING artwork on 40 by 40-inch wall screens add impact to Discount Record Center's new Los Angeles stores.



# In This Issue

CLASSICAL	
COIN MACHINE WORLD	
COUNTRY	
INTERNATIONAL	
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	31
Account to the first to	
SOUL	CONTRACTOR
TALENT	
TAPE CARtridge	
FEATURES	Canadian Singles
Music in Print	Canadian Albums 38
Stock Market Quotations 8	Christmas Chart 10
	Hits of the World 41
Iomorrow50	Hot Country Albums
CHARTS	Hat Country Singles35
Market Market Park to the Market	Hot 100
Best-Selling Classical LP's26	Tape CARtridge Charts15
Best-Selling Folios	Top 40 Easy Listening33
Best-Selling Jazz LP's 32	Top LP's
Best-Selling Soul Albums25	Top Records of 1969
Best-Selling Soul Singles 24	RECORD REVIEWS
Breakout Albums 37	Album Reviews
Breakout Singles	Single Reviews42
OWNERS SALES	Control of the Contro

## Billboard

Published Weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul Ackerman DEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK

Music Editor: Paul Ackerman Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel Radio-TV Programming: Claude R. Hall Classical Editor: Fred Kirby International, Special Issues Editor: Ian Dove

Soul Editor: Ed Ochs
DEPARTMENT EDITOR, LOS ANGELES
Tape Cartridge Editor: Bruce Weber
ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett

DEPARTMENT EDITORS, CHICAGO
Audio, Coin Machine and Musical
Instrument Editors: Earl Paige &
Ron Schlachter

U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES
Chicago, Midwest Editor: Earl Paige
Washington Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall
Los Angeles Bureau: Eliot Tiegel,
Bruce Weber

Nashville, Southeast Editor: Bill Williams SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION General Manager: Andrew J. Csida Director, Reviews and Music Programming Services: Don Ovens Manager, Record Source Int'l.: Joe Taras

Supervisor, Print Services: Robert Gerber

RESEARCH DIVISION

Research Director: David Luxner
Research Manager: John Arner
Director, Charts: Andy Tomko
Manager, Charts: Ira Trachter

GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES

Director of Sales: Ron Carpenter
Advertising Manager: Ronald Willman
Promotion Director: Herb Wood
Midwest Gen. Mgr.: T. L. Herrick
Midwest Sales Director: Dick Wilson
West Coast Gen. Mgr.: Willis Wardlow
Nashville Gen. Mgr.: Robt, L. Kendall

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Bob Phillips

ASSOCIATE PRODUCTION MANAGER: Joe Clarke

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK
Classified Mgr.: Tom Oltarzewski

CIRCULATION SALES, NEW YORK

Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew

Group Subscriptions: Rates on request—contact dept. MSSO, N.Y.

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

20121, Milan, Italy.

Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Sarandi, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Argentina: Ruben Machado, Lavalle 1783,

Mexico: Enrique Ortiz, Nueleo Radio Mil,

Puerto Rico: Antonio Contreras, 26 Gertrudis

Uruguay: Carlos A. Martins, CX8 Radio

POLAND: Stoman Waschko, Warazawa 45,

SCANDINAVIA (Denmark and Norway): Espen

SPAIN: Rafael Revert, Ponzano 26, Madrid 3,

SWEDEN: Kjell Genberg, P.O. Box 84, 137 Of Vasterhaninge, Stockholm, Sweden.

SWITZERLAND: Bernie Sigg, Im Winkel 7.

8600 Dubendorf, Zurich, Switzerland. Tel:

Munich: Ursula Schuegraf, Pringregenten-

strasse 54, Munich 22, West Germany, Tel:

Hamburg: Walter Mallin, 334 Wolfenbuttel, Hermann-Lons-Weg 6, West Germany, Tel:

Eriksen, Bestumveien 21d, Oslo, Norway.

Magiera 9 m 37, Poland. Tel: 34.36.04.

Insurguntes Sur 1870, Mexico 20, D. F.

LATIN AMERICA:

St., Santurce.

Tel: 55.71.30.

85.85.48.

WEST GERMANY:

(05331) 3267.

Spain. Tel: 234.37.56.

CHICAGO, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069. 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555 NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1905 Broadway.

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1905 Broadway. Area Code 615, 244-1836

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: Lee Zhito

PUBLISHER: Mort L. Nasatir

#### INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vekey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London

UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London

GERMANY, SCANDINAVIA, FRANCE, BENELUX: Johan Hoogenhout, Smirnoffstraat 40, s-Hertogenbosch, Holland. Tel: 47688

ITALY: Germano Ruscitto, Billboard Gruppo srl., Piazzale Loreto 9, Milan. Phone: 70.15.15

JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service Ltd., Ikejiri 3-1-1-1008, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo. Tel: 413-2871

MEXICO: Emrique Ortiz, Nueleo Radio Mil Insurguntes Sur 1870, Mexico 20. Phone 24-28-68

#### FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS AFRICA: ITALY: Marc Messina, Via Borgospesso G,

South Africa: Clive Calder, 38 Carisbrook St., Sydenham, Johannesburg, South Africa. AUSTRIA: Manfred Schreiber, 1180 Wien XVIII, Kreuzgasse 27, Austria. Tel: 43.30,974.

 BELGIUM: Rone van der Speeten, Grote Baan 148. Herdersem (bij Aalst), Belgium. Tel: (053) 29591.
 CANADA: Richie Yorke, 32 Spencer Ave., Toronto 3, Canada. Tel: (416) 368-7851, Ext. 455.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Dr. Lubomir Doruzka, Vinebradska 2. Praha Vinebrady, Czechoslovakia. Tel: 22.09.57. EIRE: Ken Stewart, Flat 5, 141, Rathgar Road,

Dublin 6, Eire, Tel: 97.14.72.

FAR EAST:

Japan: Elson Irwin, Entertainment Editor,
Stars & Stripes, APO San Francisco, Calif.

Stars & Stripes, APO San Francisco, Calif.

New Zealand: J. P. Monaghan, c/o Box 79,
Wellington, New Zealand.

Philippines: Oskar Salazar, 1032 Matimyas
St., Sampaloc, Manila.

FINLAND: Kari Helopaltio, Perttula, Finland. Tel: 27.18.36.

FRANCE: Michael Way, 61, rue Daguerre, Paris 14, France, Tel: 273.18.59. HOLLAND: Bas Hageman, Hymnestraat 9, Apeldoorn, Holland, Tel: 19647. HUNGARY: Paul Gyongy, Derek Utea 6, Buda-

HUNGARY: Paul Gyongy, Derek Utca 6, Budapest, Hungary, Tel: 35.88.90. ISRAEL: Avner Rosenblum, B, Gezzer St., Tel

Aviv. Israel.

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$25 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1969 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Record Retailer, Vend, Amusement Business, High Fidelity, American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.



Vol. 81 No. 52

# Stogel Moves Into Memphis

· Continued from page 1

following the reception to his first Enterprise album "Hot Buttered Soul," as well as to his initial television and personal appearances, Stogel also has signed management contracts with David Porter, Hayes' songwriting partner who will make his Enterprise debut in January.

Other artists newly signed by Stogel include the Memphis Horns; Moloch, a rock group, and a new all-star group, tentatively called the American Sound and led by Memphis record producer Chips Moman.

Plans for Hayes' career, said Stogel, will cover a variety of directions including films, TV specials, movie scoring, concert appearances, nightclub engagements and record production. His second album, a followup to "Hot Buttered Soul," is in production in Memphis.

Hayes etched out a successful songwriting career before deciding to become a record performer. In collaboration with Porter, Hayes wrote "Hold on, I'm Coming," "I Thank You," "Gee Whiz," "Baby, Baby," and "Your Good Thing."

Stogel, who manages Smith, Lee Michaels, the Cowsills and the Clique out of his Los Angeles office, also plans to open a New York office in the near future. The Memphis office, which will open officially Thursday (1).

#### Gospel Show Set In N.Y. for Dec. 23

NEW YORK—The Gospel Truth, a Christmas gospel show featuring many of the nation's leading gospel artists, will be staged at Carnegie Hall, Tuesday, (23). The one-nighter produced by Rick Shorter and Ashram Associates, will feature Rev. James Cleveland, the Mighty Clouds of Jay, Shirley Caesar and the Caesar Singers, Rev. Cleophus Robinson and Jessy Dixon & The Chicago Community Singers. There will be two shows, one at 8:30 p.m., the other at 11:30.

#### Seidenberg Co.

NEW YORK — Sidney A. Seidenberg, an accountant with 20 years' experience in the music entertainment business, has formed an artist management firm, Sidney A. Seidenberg, Inc. The offices are located at 1414 Avenue of the Americas. He is using his own accounting firm and Victoria Lucas Associates for public relations.

# GOLD STRIKE TO DISTINCTION

NEW YORK — RCA Records' Friends of Distinction have received a gold record for their single "Going in Circles." This is the second consecutive gold record received by the group. The first gold record was for the single "Grazing in the Grass." "Going in Circles" can be heard on the group's latest album, "Highly Distinct."

## Music In Print

By JOE Di SABATO

(The numbers following the titles refer to current chart positions)

#### Overdue Folios

Why is it that some of the best of today's music is never put into print? Folios are often published which have corresponding hit records that never make the charts, so it can't be claimed that music is not put into print simply because the group has no strong chart item at the time. Hal Leonard recently published a folio of songs recorded by the Cryan' Shames, and their LP's were never hot chart items. Why hasn't a folio of songs written and recorded by the late Buffalo Springfield been printed, or a folio of Tom Paxton's music, or additional folios of songs recorded by the Jefferson Airplane or the Moody Blues? Why haven't songs by the Procol Harum or the Youngbloods been published? What about a Randy Newman songbook? His songs have been recorded by people like Judy Collins, Nilsson, and the Harpers Bizarre, among others And why haven't we seen a Traffic folio yet? All of these groups were very popular among progressive rock listeners, and there would certainly be interest in songs written and recorded by these artists.

#### Film Music

Quite a few themes from films and musicals have been printed recently. Big 3 has folios of the music from the musical "Hair" and from the films "Midnight Cowboy" (21) and "Goodbye, Mr. Chips" (180). . . . Hansen has single sheets for the theme from "Midnight Cowboy" (11), the song "Maybe Tomorrow" from the film "John and Mary"; the beautiful Sandpipers song "Come Saturday Morning" from "The Sterile Cuckoo" and folios of music from the films "Romeo and Juliet" (49) and "Hello Dolly" (58). . . . Chappell has the vocal selections for the films "Paint Your Wagon" (44) and "Funny Girl" (92) and for the musicals "Salvation," "Peace" and "Coco." . . . Cimino has the theme from "Butterflies Are Free." . . . Criterion is distributing the themes from the films "Last Summer" and "Marry Me! Marry Me!" and Nilsson's "Every-body's Talking" from the film "Midnight Cowboy." They also have the sheets for the theme from the "Dark Shadows" television show called "Shadows of the Night (Quentin's Theme)." . . . And speaking of TV, Hal Leonard is distributing the selections from the NBC special "Hans Brinker, or the Silver Skates" in piano/vocal, organ, and easy piano arrangements, and Hansen has printed the theme from the show "Room 222.". . . Warner Bros. has published the vocal selections from the film "Madwoman of Chaillot."

#### Album Cuts in Print

More publishers ought to listen to FM progressive rock radio stations. Many songs played by these stations become hits among the listeners (that is, among the young people who buy the sheet music for most of the pop sheets and folios on the charts) without ever being released as single records. Such is the case with the song "God Bless the Child" recorded by Blood, Sweat and Tears. This cut has received extensive airplay and E. B. Marks has published the sheet music for the song. Hill & Range has the song "Don't Let Me Be Misunderstood" as recorded by Joe Cocker on his first LP. Other publishers might do well to watch the success of the LP's which contain any of their songs and put them in print as have these publishers.

#### Jimi Hendrix Bibliography

The Jimi Hendrix Experience, as such, is no more. Noel Redding, the Experience's bass player has formed a new group called Fat Mattress and Jimi has formed another band. The last Experience album is now on the charts (57) and is called "Smash Hits." A folio corresponding to this LP will not be printed because all of the songs are already available in other Hendrix folios. A complete collection of Jimi Hendrix Experience material comprises three folios: "The Jimi Hendrix Experience Album" and "Axis: Bold As Love," both distributed by Cimino, and "Electric Ladyland" published by Warner Bros.

SHORTS: The "Let It Bleed" folio due out soon will not contain the song "Love in Vain" from the LP. Hill & Range will be making this song available in a single sheet very soon. . . . Reports have reached us that a Crosby, Stills and Nash folio may be coming soon. Negotiations for the publishing rights for this music are now underway on the West Coast. . . . Cimino's "Trip II" will contain the new Guess Who and the new Jefferson singles. . . . Music Sales is considering printing another Jefferson Airplane folio. What about their new single "Volunteers" (65)? . . . With the rock and roll revival in full swing and Sha Na Na's LP

... With the rock and roll revival in full swing and Sha Na Na's LP climbing the charts, why don't the licensees and selling agents see if they could put together folios of some of the big hits of the 50s like "Teen Angel" or "Teenage in Love"? If this thing is as big as Richard Nader, the promoter of the rival shows, claims it is, there might be a big market for folios of this type.

#### Cap Injunction Rule Is Stayed

LOS ANGELES—The California Court of Appeals affirmed a Superior Court ruling granting Capitol Records a preliminary injunction against Phoenix Tapes.

The appellate court affirmed a decision handed down last year by the lower court which stated Phoenix Tapes unfairly appropriated artistic performances produced and sold by Capitol.

Phoenix Tapes can petition the State Supreme Court between Jan. 11 and 20 for a rehearing. The Supreme Court would have until Feb. 9 to grant or deny the petition.



BASF...developer of magnetic tape...leading supplier of tape products to the Music Industry

CASSETTE TAPE **CASSETTES** VIDEO TAPE

CALIBRATION TAPE **MASTERING TAPES** CARTRIDGE TAPE INSTRUMENTATION TAPE **DUPLICATING TAPE** 

For your tape needs call BASF today

# MGM Rolls Into Streamling

· Continued from page 1

in the latter ASCAP company, it will be the sole owner of its new publishing venture. Stanton will headquarter on the Coast.

He met with director Michelangelo Antonioni in Rome anent the upcoming feature Zabrieskie Point." Curb has lined up several top contemporary groups to write and perform the music for the film slated for release in February.

While in London, Curb acquired the hot master of "Two Little Boys" by Rolf Harris which will be released domestically on MGM. Harris will be among seven new acts MGM will spring. The others include Fat Water, Peggy Tarey, Cathy Smith and Bruce Murdock, Spencer Barefoot, and War, featuring Eric Burdon.

Spencer Barefoot is an act whose master of "Lord" was bought by Curb in New York. It will be issued on the MGM logo. Cathy Smith and Bruce Murdock are two artists Richie Havens is producing on his Stormy Forest label, which MGM distributes.

#### **Dupres Back**

The Dupres, an act which has been inactive, is being brought back and placed on the Heritage label, owned by Jerry This distribution function is now Ross and distributed by MGM, being handled by Transcontinental Recording Corp. (TRC), a subsidiary of Transcontinental Entertainment Corp. (TEC). TEC, owned by Transcontinental Investing Corp., is planning to go public.

While MGM manufactures and sells its products to distributors, TRC administrates the manufacturing. TRC's promotion men are now working on MGM product.

MGM has 22 LP's scheduled for release next month, and will bow a series of rock anthology and golden hits albums in February.

The soundtrack from "Zabrieskie Point," which utilizes the "Easy Rider" concept of signing a lot of contemporary musical groups behind "Easy Rider," is basic to Curb's philosophy of tieing picture division music to the record and publishing branches. "It's something that should have been done a long time ago," the 24-year-old executive said.

Curb has signed Tom Paul and the Glaser Brothers, a country-oriented act to do the music for "Tick, Tick, Tick," a Jim Brown and George Kennedy film.

#### To Narrow Gap

Curb also plans to narrow the gap between TV music and recordings. He has set an LP for actor-singer Michael Parks of the TV series "Then Came Bronson," titled "Closing the Gap." Parks will also begin singing in the series to cross-promote this artist image.

It is Curb's desire to work with independent producers. Staff a&r men will be reduced to three: Johnny Pate heading the New York office; Jim Vienneau remaining as the Nashville head, and a Coast man to be hired shortly.

Curb, who has become a

stockholder in the parent MGM organization, as a corporate vice president, has \*kept his Transcontinental Investing stock, acquired as part of his \$3 million selloff to TIC two years ago.

Curb is shifting engineer head Val Valentine to the Coast, where Valentine will set up a recording facility, either through a purchase or takeover of an existing company.

The 100 persons let go by the company during the past month is part of a corporate campaign to reduce its domestic work force by about 50 percent by the end of January.

Ultimately between 500 and 600 persons will exit the MGM organization and this will save MGM from \$7 million to \$8 million a year, according to a recent statement by Aubrey. The parent company lost \$45 million in the fiscal year ended Aug. 31, due to motion picture and record division losses.

Operating out of the trimmed New York office are Richard Whitehouse, recently shifted from TEC to MGM as business affairs vice president; Sol Handwerger, the veteran publicist; Johnny Pate, the East Coast a&r director and Ed Buelike, director of administration.

TRC's promotion people working on MGM in a separate office include Gerald Dubin, covering the college and underground scenes, and Tom Kennedy, shifting over from MGM's national promotion directorship to a similar one with TRC.

#### New Post Set Up

Ken Mansfield, hired by Kass as national promotion director, will be promoted to a new position, according to Curb, who says he is "trying to keep capable people with the company." Curb's sister, Carol, has joined MGM as his assistant.

The hardcore of MGM's artist roster will involve Hank Williams Jr., Roy Orbison, Richie Havens, John Sebastian, Eric Burdon, Bill Medley, Jimmy Smith, Bill Deal and the Rondells, the Cowsills, and Herman's Hermits.

Artists covered in a golden collection series planned for February include Wayne Newton, Hank Williams Sr., Ella Fitzgerald, Judy Garland, Tim Hardin, Conway Twitty, the Righteous Brothers, Osmond Brothers, Laura Nyro, Roy Orbison, the Animals, Herbie Mann, Lovin' Spoonful, Odetta, Floyd Cramer, Nelson Eddy and Mae West.

TRC will have a special racking program for these archive LP's through TIC's own racks.

Curb plans to operate from MGM's Culver City lot, where veteran film and music liaison man Jesse Kaye is located. MGM will also have an office in Hollywood. Aubrey has stated he plans to move the movie headquarters to Culver City from New York, providing one home base for films, TV, recordings and publishing.

#### Mercury's Steam Cooking With Gold

CHICAGO — The Mercury Record Corp. group Steam has been awarded a Record Industry Association of America gold record certifying a million sales of "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye" on Fontana Records. The group has numerous personal appearances lined up as well as a new LP on Mercury.

# Market Quotations

As of Closing Wednesday, December 17, 1969

NAME				: Vol. Week's 100's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	Net Change	
Admiral	321/8	131/8	313	14%	131/e	131/8	_	1
American Broadcasting	761/2	451/2	255	571/4	551/2	56	_	1/2
American Auto, Vending	2034	93/4	38	10	934	10	+	1/4
Ampex	497/s	321/2	455	461/4	43%	453/B	+	136
Automatic Radio	43	201/8	153	321/2	301/2	3058		13
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	1221/2	971/2	54	1181/4	1161/2	1171/2	-	1
Avnet	36V2	13	612	12	11	11	_	3,
Capitol Ind.	561/4	29	56	501/s	491/2	491/2	-	3,
Chic. Musical Inst.	33¾s	23	139	25%	251/e	251/2	+	V
CBS	591/2	4136	638	477/a	463%	4658	-	13
Columbia Pic.	42	25	295	261/8	2434	261/6	Uni	chg
Craig Corp.	24	131/2	611	18	131/2	14	_	37
Disney, Walt	12534	697/8	235	125	122	12334	+	2
EMI	87/8	5	1057	7	634	634	Uni	che
General Electric	981/4	7458	1918	80	74%	747/8	_	43
Gulf & Western	501/4	171/2	1369	187/8	171/2	1758	_	7
Hammond Corp.	23	14	86	1634	155%	1534	_	11/
Handleman	41	29	663	41	38	40V2	+	2
Harvey Group	251/4	91/4	156	111/8	91/4	95/8	-	15
Interstate United	35	111/8	183	131/2	121/2	121/2	_	3
ITT	601/2	461/4	4902	591/2	5434	57	+	2
Kinney Services	391/2	19	520	321/4	311/2	311/2	_	1
Macke	291/2	141/2	195	16	15	151/2	_	3
MCA	441/2	19	373	201/2	191/2	197/8	+	1
MGM	441/2	25	130	2934	261/8	261/2	_	25
Metromedia	5334	171/2	425	1934	18%	19	Un	ch
3M	1181/2	94	585	11234	1101/2	110%	_	21
Motorola	166	10234	241	138	134	135		1
North Amer. Phillips	5934	351/4	200	547/8	51	521/4	Un	ch
Pickwick Int.	551/2	32	62	52	4934	501/2	_	1
RCA	481/2	34%	1504	361/8	35	351/4	-05	1
Servmat	491/2	26	329	263/g	26	26	-	1
Superscope	5434	17	74	383/4	375%	375%	_	7
Telex	110	2034	2081	110	96	961/2	1	13
Tenna Corp.	3034	1634	676	25%	19	20	_	4
Trans Amer.	383/4	23	970	261/2	25	253/4	_	1
Transcontinental Invest.	273/4	1336	1197	2358	20%	21	Un	ch
Triangle	3748	15	114	1634	15	151/B	201	11
20th Century-Fox	413/4	151/4	820	1634	151/4	151/4	-	7
Vendo	32%	151/4	106	163/9	151/4	151/2	-	1
Viewlex	351/2	211/	549	231/4	223/8	223/4	+	2
Wurlitzer	231/2	1356	41	14	135/8	13%	_	1
Zenith	58	331/4	733	35%	34%	343	_	

As of Closing Wednesday, December 17, 1969

OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close
ABKCO Ind.	71/2	6	61/2	Media Creations	55/B	51/4	51/4
Arts & Leisure Corp.	738	71/a		Merco Ent.	321/2	301/2	301/2
Audio Fidelity	31/4	21/2	234	Mills Music	221/2	211/2	211/2
Cameron Musical	31/2	21/4	21/4	Music Makers, Inc.	934	91/4	91/4
Cassette-Cartridge	121/2	11	1134	NMC	71/2	7	71/2
Certron	2334	22	22	National Musitime	11/a	7/8	1
Creative Mgt.	101/2	91/4	91/4	National Tape Dist.	39	371/2	371/2
Data Pkg. Corp.	29	261/4	281/2	Newell	16	1334	1334
Fidelitone	41/2	41/2	41/2	Perception Ventures	51/2	5	5
GRT Corp.	241/4	223/4	223/4	Qatron Corp.	6	47/a	5
Goody, Sam, Inc.	1334	13	1334	Recoton Corp.	834	634	71/2
ITCC	81/2	734	8	Robins Ind. Corp.	51/2	43/4	434
Jubilee Ind.	11	10	10	Schwartz Bros.	834	734	734
Lear Jet	231/2	20V2	201/2	Telepro Ind.	7/8	5/8	7/8
Lin Broadcasting	10	95%	10	Trans Natl. Commets.	41/4	334	33/4

"Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

# Medicor to Merge With Basic Communications

WHEELING, W. Va.—Medical Investment Corporation (Medicor) will merge with Basic Communications, Inc., following a meeting of stockholders early in January.

This was confirmed by officials of Basic Communications through attorney Thomas Wall of Washington during ceremonies at WWVA here last week. WWVA is a property of Basic Communications.

The merger will involve a stock exchange between the Minneapolis - based Medical group and the New York-based communication firm. At the time of the merger, Medicor will drop its name and adopt a new one. The new name will not be announced until after the stock-holders' meeting, although there is strong speculation it will take the Basic Communications label.

Medicor, among its other holdings, has the Ice Follies,

the Blaine Thompson Agency, and Performance Advertising of California and of Canada. It also has the rights to the new National Hockey League franchise in Vancouver.

Tom Scallen, president of Medicor, said once the merger is completed there will be immediate expansion and investment on the part of the new corporation. He refused to divulge at this time what those investments might involve.

It was disclosed in Billboard (Dec. 20) that Basic Communications had formed a new corporation, Jamboree USA, for involvement into the record, publishing and management business, and retained Quentin Welty as manager to run the organization. The company already has acquired two publishing firms with a large catalog, and indicated it would move first in the field of recording.

#### ELIGIBILITY TO ASCAP MEMBERSHIP

Applicants for membership in the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers who meet the following requirements will be accepted as members:

WRITERS: Any composer or author of a copyrighted musical composition who shall have had at least one work of his composition or writing regularly published.

PUBLISHERS: Any person, firm, corporation or partnership actively engaged in the music publishing business whose musical publications have been used or distributed on a commercial scale for at least one year, and who assumes the financial risk involved in the normal publication of musical works.

Stanley Adams President

# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

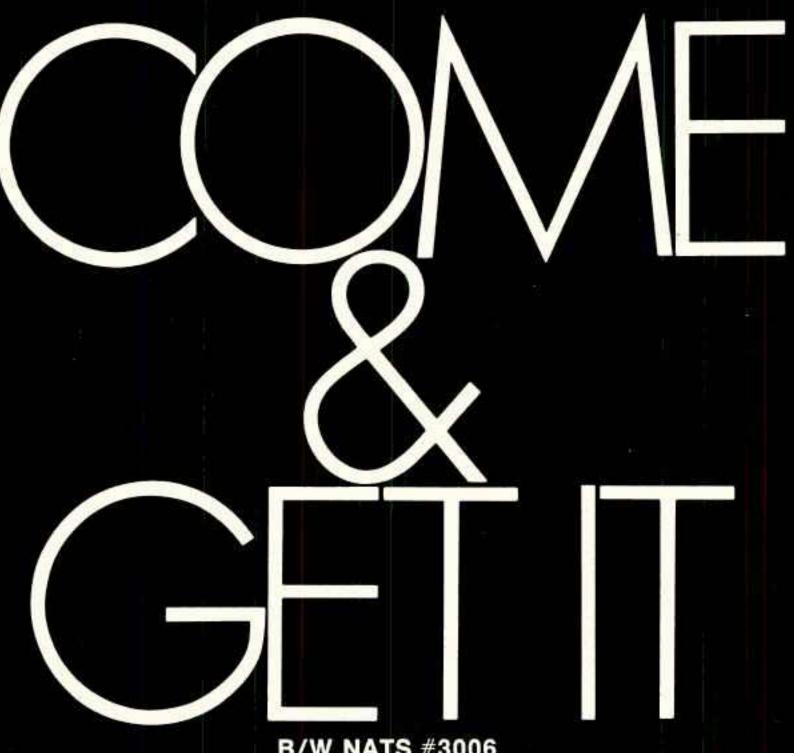
575 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

## Billboard

The international Music-Record Newsweekly
Now in its 75th year of industry service
Subscribe Now!

	SODSCIIDE 140	JW:	
,	ust mail request or	der today	969
	erson Street, Cincinnati, ription to BILLBOARD fo		
1 YEAR \$25	☐ 3 YEARS \$50	☐ New	Renew
☐ Payments enclosed	2 EXTRA issue	s for cash	☐ Bill me later
Above subscr	iption rates for Contine Overseas rates on re		onada.
Company			
Nome			
Address			
City		State & Zij	<b></b>

A STONE SMASH RECORD OF A STONE SMASH TUNE WRITTEN BY PAUL McCARTNEY



**B/W NATS #3006** 

THE MAGIC CHRISTIANS

Watch for the soon to be released original soundtrack album of "THE MAGIC CHRISTIANS" starring Peter Sellers and Ringo Starr on Commonwealth United Records.



COMMONWEALTH UNITED RECORDS, INC.

745 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 (212) 758-2900

A DIVISION OF COMMONWEALTH UNITED CORPORATION

# Billboard BEST BETS FOR CHRISTMAS

Below is a list of the best-selling LP's and singles to date. As the sales of Christmas product increase, so too will the number of best-selling Christmas LP's and singles reported in these special charts-in accordance with sound research practices in terms of sufficient retailers reporting significant sales on specific records. These special charts will run for the next two issues as a special buying and stocking guide. NOTE: Many new Christmas releases have not yet had the full opportunity to be reflected here.

#### CHRISTMAS LP's

Pos. TITLE-Artist, Label & Number

- 1. JIM NABORS' CHRISTMAS ALBUMS—Columbia CS 9531
- 2. ELVIS' CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LST 1951
- 3. MERRY CHRISTMAS—Andy Williams, Columbia CS 9220
- 4. CHRISTMAS SONG—Nat King Cole, Capitol SW 1967
- 5. GIVE ME YOUR LOVE FOR CHRISTMAS—Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 9923
- 6. MERRY CHRISTMAS—Bing Crosby, Decca DL 78128
- 7. CHRISTMAS WITH RAY CONNIFF—Columbia CS 8185
- 8. HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS-A&M SP 4166
- 9. THAT CHRISTMAS FEELING—Glen Campbell, Capitol ST 2978
- 10. DEAN MARTIN CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Reprise RS 5222
- 11. CHRISTMAS SPIRIT—Johnny Cash, Columbia CS 9531
- 12. LITTLE DRUMMER BOY—Harry Simeone Chorale, 20th Century-Fox TFS 9100
- 13. HANDEL: MESSIAH—Various Artists/Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia MS 607
- 14. CHRISTMAS WITH MAHALIA—Mahalia Jackson, Columbia CS 9724
- 15. MERRY CHRISTMAS—Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8021
- 16. BOOTS AND STOCKINGS—Boots Randolph, Monument SLP 18127
- 17. SINATRA FAMILY WISHES YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS— Reprise RS 1026
- 18. WINTER WONDERLAND—Earl Grant, Decca DL 74677
- 19. SOULFUL CHRISTMAS-James Brown, King 1040
- 20. SOUL CHRISTMAS-Various Artists, Atco SD 33-269

- 21. CHRISTMAS WITH CHET ATKINS—RCA Victor LSP 2423
- 22. HANDEL: MESSIAH—Robert Shaw Chorale & Orch., RCA Victor LSP 6175
- 23. SOUND OF CHRISTMAS—Ramsey Lewis Trio, Cadet LSP 687
- 24. PEACE—Rotary Connection, Cadet Concept LPS 318
- 25. THE LITTLEST ANGEL—Original TV Cast, Mercury SRM 1-603
- 26. MERRY CHRISTMAS HO HO HO-Lou Rawls, Capitol ST 2750
- 27. THE CHRISTMAS SPIRIT—Booker T. & the MG's, Stax S 713
- 28. ALL I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS—Jackie Gleason, Capitol **STBB 346**
- 29. A CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Barbra Streisand, Columbia CS 9557
- 30. ANDY WILLIAMS' CHRISTMAS ALBUM—Columbia CS 8692

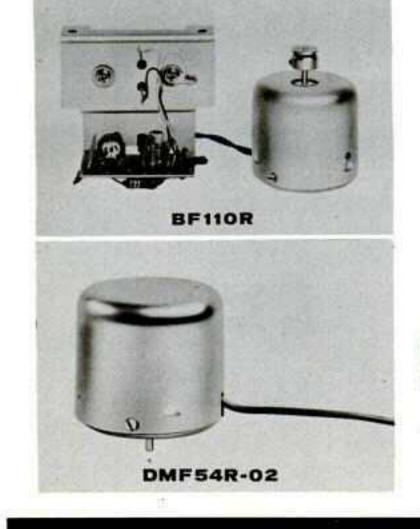
#### CHRISTMAS SINGLES

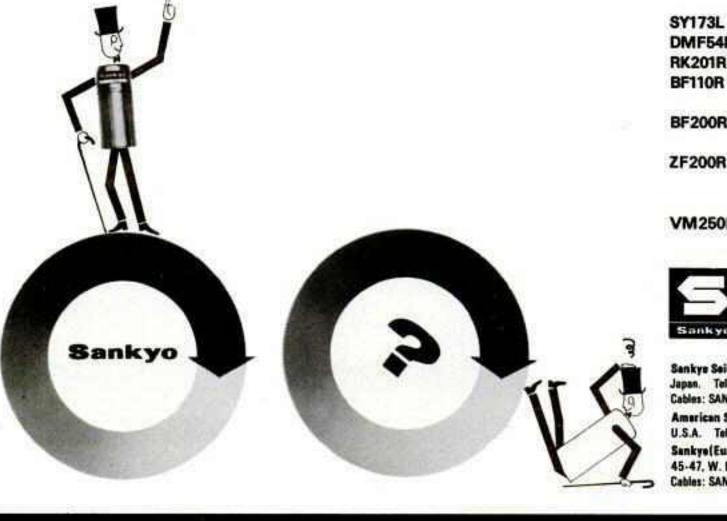
Pos. TITLE-Artist, Label & Number

- 1. JINGLE BELL ROCK—Bobby Helms, Decca 30513/Kapp 719
- 2. WHITE CHRISTMAS—Bing Crosby, Decca 23778
- 3. BLUE CHRISTMAS—Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 47-0647
- 4. LITTLE DRUMMER BOY-Harry Simeone Chorale, 20th Century-Fox 429
- 5. PLEASE COME HOME FOR CHRISTMAS—Charles Brown, King 5405
- THE CHRISTMAS SONG—Nat King Cole, Capitol 3561
- SILENT NIGHT—Mahalia Jackson, Kenwood 750
- 8. SILVER BELLS-Earl Grant, Decca 25703
- 9. SANTA CLAUS GOES STRAIGHT TO THE GHETTO—James Brown, King 6203
- 10. MERRY CHRISTMAS BABY—Charles Brown, Hollywood 1021
- 11. SNOOPY'S CHRISTMAS—Royal Guardsmen, Laurie 3416
- 12. ROCKIN' AROUND THE CHRISTMAS TREE—Brenda Lee, Decca 30776
- 13. RUDOLPH THE RED-NOSED REINDEER/SILENT NIGHT-Temptations, Gordy 7082

Compiled by the Billboard Music Popularity Chart Department for Issue Dated 12/27/69

# The Big Little Integrals That Can Make Or Break Your Product.





SY173L

Single speed (2000rpm). For record players. Single speed (2400rpm). For tape recorders.

Single speed (2400rpm). For car players. Single speed (2000rpm). With electrical governor

motor. For tape recorders. BF200R Single speed (2200rpm). For car recorders & players.

ZF200R Variable speed (such as 1100, 2200 and 2800rpm). With brushless & transistor motors. For de luxe

record players & electronic calculators. Single speed (3600rpm). For auto tuners.



Sankye Seiki Mfg. Co., Ltd.: 17-2, Shinbashi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105. Japan, Tel: Tokyo 591-8371 Cables: SANKYORGEL TOKYO

American Sankye Corp.: Rm. 801-3, 95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. U.S.A. Tel: LE-2-8020 Sankyo (Europe) Export und Import G.m.b.H.: 4 Düsseldorf, Bahnstra Be 45-47, W. Germany. Tel: 325852/3 Telex: 8587097



Copyrighted material



# WE'VE GOT A KNACK FOR PICKING WINNERS! CONGRATULATIONS TO ALL OUR TOP TEN WINNERS

# THREE DOG NIGHT

#1 TOP NEW SINGLES ARTISTS
#1 TOP NEW ALBUM ARTISTS
#10 TOP SINGLES ARTISTS
#7 TOP VOCAL GROUP / SINGLES
#9 TOP VOCAL GROUP / ALBUMS

# STEPPENWOLF

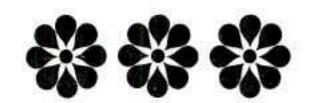
#3 TOP VOCAL GROUP / ALBUMS #5 TOP ALBUM ARTISTS

# MAMA CASS

#4 TOP FEMALE VOCALIST



# WE AT THE COMPANY STORE ARE VERY PROUD!



් ක්රම්ත්තිවේ නිවේක්ව මේ

# Tape CARtridge

#### TENNA & CRAIG SUITS FILED

LOS ANGELES — Tenna and Craig, hardware manufacturers, have filed two separate suits in U. S. District Court here involving patents.

Tenna has filed a suit against California Auto Radio for a patent infringement, while Craig has filed a complaint against Lear Jet and Gates Rubber Co. for declaratory relief in connection with several patents.

# Natl Tape Swinging Into Action Vs. Tape Pirates

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES — Tape pirating is becoming one major 8-track pain in the back.

So serious has the condition become that National Tape Distributors, a leading complete tape distribution company with offices around the country, has been moved to action.

The company is gathering data from the field of the extent to which tapes are being illegally duplicated. "The problem is getting bigger and bigger," said National Tape executive Jack Lewerke, "and we are asking our manufacturers what they are going to do about it."

National Tape salesmen are gathering evidence from around the country as to what exact extent the "backyard duplicators" are reproducing the cases themselves.

National Tape has been told that once the manufacturers have a clearer picture of what exactly is being duplicated without permission-like artist likenesses and original LP artwork -they will try to be more

forceful legally. "In Southern California, trucks are going around with counterfeit merchandise from store to store," Lewerke said. One of National's major accounts in the San Fernando Valley has informed the company that four of his competitors are selling "nothing but counterfeit tapes." "He feels it is time the industry as a whole started to clean up this mess," Lewerke

commented. A National salesmen reports he found one store in San Luis Obispo, Calif., which was duplicating its own 8-track tapes. The owner said he was forced into this situation because "he never saw a salesman from any company." His 8-track price was

\$2.99. In another situation, a Salinas, Calif., truck stop was selling illegally duplicated tapes by Elvis Presley and Johnny Cash, prompting Lewerke to feel "they must be very popular with truck

Atlantic Records has become so concerned about tape piracy (Continued on page 14)

# Dubbings Prepares for '70's With **High-Costing Development Plans**

By RADCLIFFE JOE

NEW YORK — Dubbings Electronics, Inc., gearing its operations to meet the anticipated tape thrust of the 1970s, is instituting several new development programs, expected to run into several hundred thousand dollars.

The first of these programs will involve the installation of new and improved duplicating equipment, and an automatic labeling machine, both of which are expected to be in operation by the end of this year. Other new machines which will be added to the plant's production line by March next year, include editing and redesigning

Paul C. Smith, the company's president, said the move to newer and more sophisticated plant equipment is designed, not only to meet the expected tape boom of the coming decade, but also to bring greater emphasis to bear on quality production, an area which he feels has been largely neglected in the general stampede by many companies striving to meet market demands.

A Hard Look He added, "The present allaround quality of fidelity in the cassette, which though pretty good, can be improved, and we have a very ambitious program for making this improvement possible. Although Smith did not disclose the exact form the program would take, he hinted that Dubbings was taking a long hard look at the new chromium oxide tapes, with the hope of using them in future blank and prerecorded cassettes.

Dubbings, whose original involvement was in the manufacture of blank tapes, and the duplication of prerecorded music for many of the giant tape duplicating companies, is also moving towards greater concentration of effort in the non-music fields.

The decision to make this shift in emphasis lies in the company's conviction that the tape industry, in becoming the driving force of prerecorded music in the 1970s, will be the key, not only in musical entertainment, but in education, industry, news mediums, and information exchange as well.

"The cassette is ideally suited for these innovative trends," said Smith. "It is convenient, reliable, economical and highly versatile. It can be applied, with equal success to school curriculums, teacher training methods, sales training programs, language instruction, group instruction, individualized learning, sales meetings, presentations, management reports, job preparation, remedial reading and specialized skills instruction."

He pointed out that in classroom potential alone the cassette is an unprecedented success. "Training through tape virtually obsoletes the classroom," said Smith. "The concept of training sessions on tape will eventually shift the emphasis from the current headache of crowded classrooms, to total home study sessions."

He continued, "Individual student instruction through the cassette method will be a great boon, not only to the harried instructor, but also to less brilliant students."

Audio-Visual Dept

Anticipating the increased emphasis on audio-visual methods of teaching, Dubbings has decided to establish an audio-visual division early in the new year. Product from this department will be produced in close cooperation with educators from all different levels of classroom

Commenting on the creation of this new department, Smith said: "Through audio-visual techniques schools can be completely eliminated." He added, "However, teachers will still be needed. They will have greater responsibility, and their time will be more constructively and creatively utilized. The social exchange so necessary as part of a child's academic training will be achieved in specially designed centers where the child will spend a couple hours a

Despite the attractive picture Smith paints of tape's role in the non-music field, he assured that Dubbings has no intention of making a complete shift from music to non-music involvement. He said: "Even though the general prediction is that by the (Continued on page 14)

# Ethnic Tape Moves Into Cassette; 40 Out

NEW YORK — Ethnic Tape, subsidiary of Roulette Records, is moving into the cassette market, according to Richard Myers, Roulette vice president.

The specialty tape company is releasing 40 cassette titles this week and about 50 more in the next two months. Ethnic's cassette line will retail at \$6.98, the same price as its 8-track product.

The plunge into cassette is attributable to the availability of low-end cassette players, said Myers. "Buyers of ethnic tape product are not as affluent as others. But low-end product enables them to purchase equipment normally out of their price range."

A&B Duplicators here duplicates Ethnic' line in both 8track and cassette. The new cassette product includes both catalog and current repertoire.

The cassette titles will be offered in regular packagingthe Norelco box — because graphics are not that important to the ethnic tape buyer, said Myers. "A distinct plus in long box packaging is graphics," he feels. "But our buyer is not an impulse purchaser. He knows what he wants before entering a store."

Ethnic Tape, which aims its product at the Latin, Italian, Polish, German and Yiddish markets, plans to concentrate in several new areas next year.

Myers plans to enhance his jazz, pop and rock titles, and is searching for a Mexican line. Many of the tape titles will come from Roulette, especially in jazz. Ethnic, which has 20 jazz titles (8-track only) plans to have about 20 more in six weeks. No cassette market is planned for its jazz line.

Myers also plans to broaden Ethnic's Soul of Africa line by adding about 12 titles in

cassette and 8-track in the next few months. Material for (Continued on page 14)

# GRT Exec Sees Tape Denting Disks

LOS ANGELES-To hear Herb Hershfield talk, the prerecorded tape explosion is just beginning.

The GRT sales executive not only feels the tape industry will continue its growth at a rapid rate, but believes next year is when prerecorded tape will make inroads on records.

While most record manufacturers admit that tape accounts for about 25 to 30 percent of their sales, Hershfield feels 1970 will be the "first year that tape puts a dent in the record market."

Both cassette and 8-track

will have big years, he believes, with reel business standing pat at about 5 to 8 percent and 4track almost diminishing.

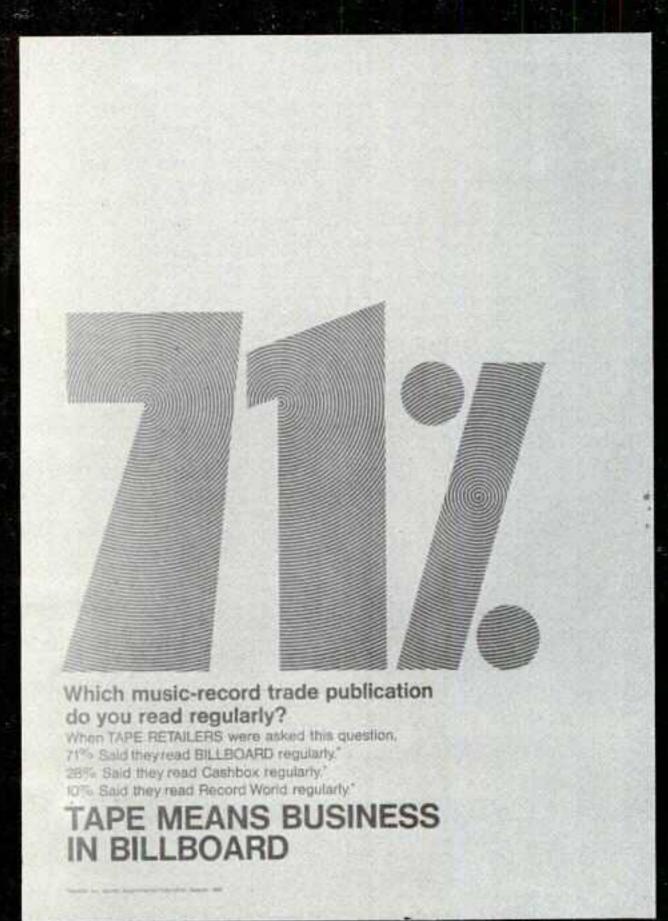
With emphasis on the two leading configurations, 8-track and cassette, GRT is de-emphasizing 4-track duplication, said Hershfield. "We feel 4-track is dead-the system has been bypassed."

Although GRT continues to ship 4-track, the company is not actively pursuing any additional duplicating business in that configuration. "We have to concentrate in a configuration direction," he said, "and its going to be 8-track and cassette."

Although Hershfield sees cassette making new inroads, the dominant system will continue to be 8-track. "When Detroit accepts cassette equipment," he noted, "it might give it added impetus. Certainly, the development of an automatic reversable cassette only will enhance that configuration to Detroit."

To capture a bigger portion of the tape market next year, Hershfield is planning several promotions at the rack merchandiser-distributor level. "And quite likely we'll aim several at the retail-consumer level, too,"

# TAPE MEANS BUSINESS IN BILLBOARD



Which music-record trade publication do you believe to be the most reliable buying guide?

When TAPE RETAILERS were asked this question.

When TAPE RETAILERS were asked this question, 62% Selected BILLBOARD as the most reliable buying guide.\* 10% Selected Cashbox as the most reliable buying guide.\* 3% Selected Record World as the most reliable buying guide.\*

TAPE MEANS BUSINESS IN BILLBOARD



If you were a manufacturer, which music-record trade publication would you advertise in?

When TAPE RETAILERS were asked this question.

When TAPE RETAILERS were asked this question 53% Said they would advertise in BILLBOARD.\* 9% Said they would advertise in Cashbox.\* 1% Said they would advertise in Record World.\*

TAPE MEANS BUSINESS IN BILLBOARD

Which must-record trade publication to you find most useful?
When TARE REPULERS were added this publica, start Decired Bull-SCARD most perfet.
25 Decired Record World most useful.

TAPE MEANS BUSINESS

# **Dubbing for Simulrelease**

LOS ANGELES—Speed is the answer. Not the kind that kills, but swiftness in producing the parts to create a tape cartridge while an album is simultaneously being manufactured.

To facilitate the swift movement of a tape and an album recorded in Columbia Records studios here, two copies of the master tape are produced and sent to New York,

Prior to New York receiving two masters, Columbia producers here sent one master back East. From this tape the album was made and then the tape was used to create the cartridge.

Now the cartridge and album can be manufactured side by side. "These are both first generation tapes, so there is no loss in a generation," says Bill Keane, West Coast operations manager for CBS Records.

In addition to two masters being cut in the studio, producers themselves are starting to devise their own systems to speed the dubdown process in reducing 16-tracks to two for the stereo recording.

Jerry Fuller takes a color Polaroid picture of the control board's settings and patchwork before he begins a session. When he goes into that same control room to mix the album, he checks his picture and ar-

arranges the control panel to match those settings. "Jerry insists that he exclusively use the same studio to mixdown his record because he feels he gets the same exact sound," Keane explains. "Once he goes in he has no problem in re-creating that original sound."

Percy Faith is another of Columbia's Coast artists who are using the studio control facilities for mixdown purposes instead of the separate editing rooms of which the company has four in its recently expanded studio complex.

There are some who feel that the choice of editing room doesn't matter. "But it keeps the producer happy if that's what he wants," says one recordman. "It's all psychological."

Columbia's Coast office accounts for about half the pop albums the company releases, hence that same amount of new tape product. Last week, Keane's office was working on 10 albums which would be transferred to cassette.

Columbia has established a merchandising department here which shoots the basic color photography for albums and tapes and does the basic type layout. The company's New York office handles the final stages of graphic reproduction.

# Col Turning on Speed on 3M Develops 5 New Wollensak Models for Use in Classroom

ST. PAUL, Minn.—The 3M Co. has developed a five new models of the Wollensak heavyduty audiovisual cassette recorder designed to extend the units usefulness in the classroom and training center.

The units were developed in response to the demand by educators and industrial training directors for additional models of the rugged, heavy-duty Wollensak 2520 AV recorder. According to W.F. Jensen, marketing manager for Wollensak educational products, the new models will enlarge the flexibility and adaptability of the cassette recorder concept to a wide new range of teaching/ learning situations.

One of the five new models, the 2515 AV, a playback record deck equipped with headphonespeaker output and a microphone input, is currently available. The other units, slide synchronization, remote control, audio-active, and a portable playback only, will be marketed in 1970. The slide synchronization Model 2550 AV, and the Model 2510 AV portable playback only, will be available about mid-March. The latter two models will be introduced during the second quarter of 1970.

The Model 2550 AV automatically synchronizes a slide showing with a recorded narration. Slide changes are controlled by sound pulses recorded on the second track of the cassette.

In the Model 2540 AV, all operating modes, stop, start, advance and rewind, can be controlled remotely, either by hand or foot. The recorder can be controlled either by a teacher in an open classroom situation, or by a student in a carrel which has been rewired for remote control operation. This feature also makes the recorder useful as a transcription device.

The audio-active-Model 2530 AV permits a student to record a response on the second track to material which was prerecorded on the first track. The basic Wollensak cassette recorder is the first unit of its kind to embody full-sized tape transport and electronic components which are required for long life, dependable operation demanded by audiovisual applications.

#### Basic Unit

The basic unit uses a flywheel about the size of those used in reel-to-reel recorders. It also includes an automatic record level circuit; and efficient rear-mounted speaker which provides outstanding acoustical output; a rigid, lightweight, sturdy case and cover; modular construction for ease

of servicing; and interlocked and coordinated controls for simple operation and instantaneous change of operating modes.

The flywheel, a 3M/Wollensak exclusive for which a patent has been filed, was designed to give the consumer the quality performance and greater reliability of hi-fi recording and playing found in reel-to-reel units, while - maintaining the basic cassette con-

The complete drive mechanism includes an a.c. motor which is comparable in size to those used in standard reel-toreels recorders, and bi-peripheral flywheel and capstan which reduces wow and flutter and drives the tape.

To build full-size quality and dependability into the cassette concept, Wollensak engineers not only adopted the full-size motor and flywheel, but also designed it to drive the spindles which wind or rewind the

cassette hubs to which the tape is attached.

The flywheel is 3.6 inches in diameter, nearly twice as large as the flywheel in most portable cassette recorders. While the capstan of most smaller flywheels is just about the size of a knitting needle, the capstan of the new Wollensak, is larger and about three times as strong.

In the new Wollensak tape drive system, the inner and outer peripheries of the flywheel drive the takeup and rewind spindler. In play or fastadvance mode, the takeup spindle makes contact with the inner surface of the counterclockwise moving flywheel, moving the spindle counterclockwise and winding the tape onto the hub.

In the rewind mode, the rewind spindle is brought into contact with the outer periphery of the flywheel, driving it clockwise and winding the tape onto the hub.

## Modern Tape to Increase Catalog by 50 Titles

LOS ANGELES — Modern Tape is expanding its cassette representation. As of Jan. 1, it will add 50 titles to its cassette catalog numbering 60 selections.

The intention is to duplicate all the music owned by the parent Kent Records into cassette. In a counter move, Modern has halted duplicating its blues-oriented music in 4-track. There are 126 titles by Modern in 8-track, with 4-track sales dropping, and thus the reason for getting out of that configuration, according to sales manager Bob Demain.

Modern's cassette price remains \$5.98, with the company not anticipating any hike "at this point." Unless a \$6.98 price becomes an industry standard, Modern will stay with its current price structure.

#### Lear Jet, Japan Co. in Venture

DETROIT — Lear Jet Stereo is forming a joint venture with Maruwa Electronic & Chemical Co. of Japan which will be called Maruwa-Lear Jet Co., Ltd.

The joint venture will provide Lear with a manufacturing and procurement arm in Japan, and the economical advantages associated with that fact, said James Gall, Lear executive.

The new company is pending approval by the Japanese government.

The company plans some increased new recording activity for Kent, which would mean newly recorded titles for Modern. Since the records and tapes are both duplicated in the same company owned facility, it is possible to obtain a reasonable status of simultaneous releas-

Slated for cassette duplication are 126 albums plus an 18 LP series of original artist oldie hits.

## Tape **Happenings**

Pickwick International is launching a merchandising program for its 8-track budget tape line. The promotion makes use of a long box, display units and a kit designed to convert existing display cases to a "Bullseye" promotion theme. Two impulse merchandisers have been designed for the promotion, including a 24-pack counterbrowser and a floor browser which exposes 60 tapes. . . . Communication Electronics, Oklahoma City, is introducing a tape display fixture which allows a customer to handle product but eliminates theft. The Pick-A-Tape case places tape in a cabinet with clear plexiglass doors with 33/4inch cutouts. The cutouts are large enough to alllow a consumer to handle merchandise but small enough to frustrate any attempt to remove tapes. Two versions of the display case are available. Model CH-160 (\$49.95) is designed for counter or shelf mounting and wall installation. It displays 160 4 or 8-track tapes. Model CH-322 (\$139.95) is designed for floor or pedestal display and holds 322 tapes. . . . Craig is offering a car stereo display (model 9716) which accommodates three players. The display comes equipped with Craig's model 9208 converter and a built-in FM antenna for demonstration of players equipped with stereo/FM radios. . . Peter H. Stanton, Infonics president, has written a booklet entitled "Cassettes and Cassette Duplication."

> Say You Saw It in Billboard

# **Dubbings Prepares for** '70's With Program

Continued from page 12

end of the '70s non-music sales in various tape configurations may surpass those of prerecorded music business. However, what we will avoid is total dependence on this format."

#### Natl Tape Vs. Pirates

Continued from page 12

that it recently held a full day of meetings with its lawyers about the situation. Lewerke, who is the Atlantic distributor through Merit Distributors, was shown Atlantic product while in New York on the Echo 8 label.

Returning home, he went to the address listed on the cartridge only to find the number was a phone answering service.

On a national basis, National Tape is trying to find out where the outlet are for illegally duplicated tape. "Then when we supply the manufacturers with this information," says Lewerke, "it will be up to them to participate or shut up."

#### Ethnic Tape Expands

Continued from page 12

the Afro-ethnic line also comes from Roulette.

In addition to enhancing the ethnic, jazz and pop titles, the company is planning to market a budget line of classical titles, probably at \$3.98. Myers is preparing about 120 classical titles to release in about two months.

To handle additional product, Ethnic is looking for a distributor in Canada and new distributors in the U.S. to supplement the 22 now on hand. Myers also is looking for distributors to handle the classical line.

Other innovations planned by the company for the "soaring '70s" include greater development of its custom department in which the masters of private clients can be duplicated, rerecorded, if necessary, packaged and shipped, all in 24 hours. At present, because of the time factor involved, and the limitations of production capacity in this department, production is limited to quantities of 1,000 or less. This will be greatly increased with the expansion of the department.

Dubbings is further concentrating on increasing the strength of its middle management by selecting the right people for the right jobs and putting them through intensive training pro-

By doing this the company hopes to achieve a dilutation of effort on the part of management personnel, and thereby create greater efficiency at all

The company is also exploring the feasibility of expanding its Berkshire line of prerecorded budget tapes. The small evergreen catalog will be increased by the addition of a few new titles each month.

Also on the drawing boards is a plan for some involvement in the tape accessory market. Some time during the first quarter of 1970, the company will release to the consumer market, head cleaners, carrying cases and other accessory items which are in constant demand.

Dubbings manufactures in excess of 10 million cassettes a year in 45,000 square feet of space spread over five plants in the Long Island area. The company's main plant is at Copiaque, N. Y. Dubbings is a subsidiary of the North American Philips Co.

## Fine-Tone Audio Adds Hitachi Recorder Line

NEW YORK — Fine-Tone Audio Products is now handling the Hitachi line of tape recorders, according to Leonard Finkle, president.

The Hitachi line includes two 8-track units, a home and an auto; seven cassettes, a stereo portable, four monaural portables, a low-end playback and recorder/playback with AM/FM radio; and two decks. one each in 8-track and cassette.

In addition to Hitachi, Fine-Tone distributes Norelco, Automatic Radio, Boman (California Auto Radio) and Mayfair. In tape, the company handles Ampex (all configurations) and Irish, Norelco, Ampex and Scotch, and two others, in blank tape.

Finkel said Fine-Tone's business has increased about 50 percent over last year, with sales expected to grow in line with the tape boom.



CUSTOM PRESSING - PLATING MASTERING - LABEL PRINTING SHIPPING . WAREHOUSING

> ALL SIZES—ALL SPEEDS RAPID SERVICE

OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE TO THE RECORD INDUSTRY

2437 E. 57th STREET

PHONE: 582-0841 CABLE: ALL RECORD

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90058



WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CARTRIDGES AND CASSETTES makers of FIDELIPAC® Cherry Hill Industrial Center Cherry Hill, New Jersey 080 Phone: (609) 424-1234

Compact assette

each with an unconditional lifetime guarantee

Audio Magnetics Corporation is the leading manufacturer of quality Compact Cassettes. Made to the U.S. Philips specs. Nothing left out. And still competitively priced.





14600 South Broadway . P. O. Box 140 Gardena, Calif. 90247 • (213) 321-6841

WHY PAY MORE?

Get Pfanstiehl's - -. 4.& 8 TRACK TAPE CARTRIDGES AT NEW LOW PRICES! WRITE FOR DETAILS!



WEST COAST: 147571/2 OXNMAD STREET . VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 81409



#### **BLANK TAPE CARTRIDGES**

3300 WASHINGTON ST. . BOX 498 . WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085



30 playing times. Fits all 4 and 8 track cartridge recorders. Send for distributor pricing information. H. C. Cartridges as low as 38¢.

Also available — ROCHESTER CAS-SETTE. Newly designed and assembled in Florida. Incorporates new features not offered anywhere else. Write for cassette free Fla. fruit offer.

Dictation Products, Inc. 2525 Park Lane, Hallandale, Fla. 33009 (305) 981-6161

**BEST SELLING** 

# Tape Cartridges

#### 8-TRACK

Last Week Week TITLE—Artist, Label Cha	
1 ABBEY ROAD	.10
2 LED ZEPPELIN II	. 6
3 GREEN RIVER Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy	
6 TOM JONES LIVE IN LAS VEGAS	
7 IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA	
4 JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN	21
5 SANTANA	
10 BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS	
13 EASY RIDER Soundtrack; Reprise	. 3
9 CROSBY, STILLS & NASH	
8 THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY (Big Hits, Vol. II)	
11 BLIND FAITH	. 18
14 PUZZLE PEOPLE	2
- MONSTER Steppenwolf, Dunhill	
15 HOT BUTTERED SOUL	.14
16 I'VE GOT DEM OL' KOZMIC BLUES AGAIN, MAMA  Janis Joplin, Columbia	6
17 BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE	. 2
18 SMASH HITS	
CAPTURED LIVE AT THE FORUM	. 1
WILLY & THE POOR BOYS  Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy	. 1

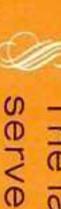
#### CASSETTE

This Week	Last Week	The state of the s
1	1	ABBEY ROAD 9 Beatles, Apple
2	3	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN
3	4	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS
4	2	GREEN RIVER
5	10	LED ZEPPELIN II
6	5	BLIND FAITH
7	6	BEST OF THE CREAM
8	8	NASHVILLE SKYLINE
9	7	HAIR 23 Original Cast, RCA Victor
10	14	IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA
11	11	CROSBY, STILLS & NASH
12	200	SANTANA 4
13	13	LED ZEPPELIN
14	1000	EASY RIDER
15	15	I'VE GOT DEM OL' KOZMIC BLUES AGAIN, MAMA 4

#### 4-TRACK

This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label Weeks on Chart
1	1	ABBEY ROAD
2	4	LED ZEPPELIN II
3	3	GREEN RIVER
4	F-715	WILLY & THE POOR BOYS
5	2	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN20
6	10	STAND UP 4 Jethro Tull, Reprise
7		EASY RIDER
8	<del></del>	SANTANA
9	***	LET IT BLEED
10	8	CROSBY, STILLS & NASH

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/27/69



largest

the

music

industry

from

(0)

tudio

cassette

cartridg

0

duplicating

throug

this

new

subsidiary

Ø

0

ple

# TOP RECORDS 0F 1969

#### (Based on Billboard Charts)

The information compiled for the Top Records of 1969 was based on the weekly chart positioning and length of time records were on the respective charts from the Billboard issue dates of January 4, 1969, through December 13, 1969. These recaps, as well as the weekly charts, do not reflect actual sales figures. The ratings take into account the number of weeks the disk was on the chart, plus the weekly positions it held during its chart life. Each disk was given points accordingly for its respective chart. These recaps were compiled by the staff of the Billboard Popularity Charts Department, under the direction of Andy Tomko.

NOTE: Since the singles charts listed the most popular single sides and not the single record (with both sides) for the first 47 weeks of the year, the recaps list single sides in order of strength. In the case of a two-sided hit single, both sides were listed in the recaps based on the individual strength on the weekly chart.

#### TOP HOT 100 SINGLES-1969

#### POS. TITLE-Artist (Label)

- 1. SUGAR SUGAR-Archies (Kirshner)
- 2. AQUARIUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN-Fifth Dimension (Soul City)
- 3. I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU—Temptations (Gordy)
- 4. HONKY TONK WOMEN-Rolling Stones (London)
- 5. EVERYDAY PEOPLE-Sly & the Family Stone (Epic)
- 6. DIZZY-Tommy Roe (ABC)
- 7. HOT FUN IN THE SUMMERTIME-Sly & the Family Stone (Epic)
- 8. I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN-Tom Jones (Parrot)
- 9. BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP—Foundations (Uni)
- 10. CRIMSON & CLOVER-Tommy James & the Shondells (Roulette)
- 11. ONE-Three Dog Night (Dunhill)
- 12. CRYSTAL BLUE PERSUASION—Tommy James & the Shondells (Roulette)
- HAIR—Cowsills (MGM)
- 14. TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY-Marvin Gaye (Tamla)
- 15. LOVE THEME FROM ROMEO & JULIET-Henry Mancini & His Ork (RCA)
- GET TOGETHER—Youngbloods (RCA)
- 17. GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS-Friends of Distinction (RCA)
- 18. SUSPICIOUS MINDS-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- PROUD MARY—Creedence Clearwater Revival (Fantasy)
- WHAT DOES IT TAKE TO WIN YOUR LOVE-Jr. Walker & the All Stars (Soul)
- 21. IT'S YOUR THING-Isley Brothers (T-Neck)
- SWEET CAROLINE—Neil Diamond (Uni)
- 23. JEAN-Oliver (Crewe)
- BAD MOON RISING-Creedence Clearwater Revival (Fantasy)
- GET BACK-Beatles (Apple)
- IN THE YEAR 2525—Zager & Evans (RCA) SPINNING WHEEL-Blood, Sweat & Tears (Columbia)
- BABY I LOVE YOU-Andy Kim (Steed)
- GOING IN CIRCLES—Friends of Distinction (RCA) **HURT SO BAD-Lettermen (Capitol)**
- GREEN RIVER-Creedence Clearwater Revival (Fantasy)
- MY CHERIE AMOUR-Stevie Wonder (Tamla) EASY TO BE HARD-Three Dog Night (Dunhill)
- BABY IT'S YOU-Smith (Dunhill)
- A BOY NAMED SUE-Johnny Cash (Columbia)
- BABY BABY DON'T CRY-Smokey Robinson & the Miracles (Tamla) ONLY THE STRONG SURVIVE-Jerry Butler (Mercury)
- IN THE GHETTO-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- TIME OF THE SEASON—Zombies (Date)
  WEDDING BELL BLUES—Fifth Dimension (Soul City)
- LITTLE WOMAN-Bobby Sherman (Metromedia) LOVE (CAN MAKE YOU HAPPY)—Mercy (Sundi)
- GOOD MORNING SUNSHINE-Oliver (Jubilee) THESE EYES-Guess Who (RCA)
- YOU'VE MADE ME SO VERY HAPPY-Blood, Sweat & Tears (Columbia)
- PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HEART-Jackie DeShannon (Imperial) DO YOUR OWN THING-Watts 103rd Street Rhythm Band (Warner
- I'D WAIT A MILLION YEARS-Grass Roots (Dunhill)
- TOUCH ME—Doors (Elektra)
  MORE TODAY THAN YESTERDAY—Spiral Starecase (Columbia)
- I'VE GOTTA BE ME-Sammy Davis Jr. (Reprise)
- LAY LADY LAY-Bob Dylan (Columbia)
- ATLANTIS-Donovan (Epic)
- TRACES-Dennis Yost & the Classics IV (Imperial) IT'S GETTING BETTER-Mama Cass Eliott (Dunhill)
- THIS MAGIC MOMENT-Jay & the Americans (United Artists)
- RUNAWAY CHILD RUNNING WILD-Temptations (Gordy) HAWAII FIVE-0-Ventures (Liberty)
- GALVESTON-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- I'M GONNA MAKE YOU MINE-Lou Christie (Buddah)
- GITARZAN-Ray Stevens (Monument)
- CAN I CHANGE MY MIND-Tyron Davis (Dakar)
- TIME IS TIGHT-Booker T. & the MG's (Stax)
  THIS GIRL'S IN LOVE WITH YOU-Dionne Warwick (Scepter) COLOR HIM FATHER-Winstons (Metromedia)
- BLACK PEARL-Sonny Charles with the Checkmates, Ltd. (A&M) INDIAN GIVER-1910 Fruitgum Company (Buddah)
- MOTHER POPCORN (Part 1)-James Brown (King)
- TWENTY-FIVE MILES-Edwin Starr (Gordy) THINGS I'D LIKE TO SAY-New Colony Six (Mercury)
- WHEN I DIE-Motherlode (Buddah)
- THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS-Marvin Gaye (Tamla)
- EVERYBODY'S TALKIN'-Nilsson (RCA)
- WORST THE COULD HAPPEN-Brooklyn Bridge (Buddah)
- CHOKIN' KIND-Joe Simon (Sound Stage 7) SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME-Flying Machine (Congress)
- POLK SALAD ANNIE-Tony Joe White (Monument) RUBY, DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN-Kenny Rogers & the
- First Edition (Reprise)
- GAMES PEOPLE PLAY-Joe South (Capitol) YOU SHOWED ME-Turtles (White Whale)
- TRACY—Cuff Links (Decca)
  OH WHAT A NIGHT—Dells (Cadet)
- SOMETHING-Beatles (Apple)
- THIS GIRL IS A WOMAN NOW-Gary Puckett & the Union Gap
- COME TOGETHER-Beatles (Apple)
- I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE-Marvin Gaye (Tamla) RAMBLIN' GAMBLIN' MAN-Bog Seger System (Capitol)
- I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME-Diana Ross & the Supremes & the Temptations (Motown)

- POS. TITLE-Artist (Label)
- GIMME GIMME GOOD LOVIN'-Crazy Elephant (Bell)
- HANG 'EM HIGH-Booker T. & the MG's (Stax)
- 91. YOUR GOOD THING (IS ABOUT TO END)-Lou Rawls (Capitol)
- BABY I'M FOR REAL-Originals (Soul) 93. OH HAPPY DAY-Edwin Hawkins Singers (Pavilion)
- 94. LOVE ME TONIGHT-Tom Jones (Parrot)
- MR. SUN, MR. MOON-Paul Revere & the Raiders (Columbia)
- LAUGHING-Guess Who (RCA) MY WHOLE WORLD ENDED (THE MOMENT YOU LEFT ME)-David
- Ruffin (Motown)
- SOUL DEEP-Box Tops (Mala) HOOKED ON A FEELING-B. J. Thomas (Scepter)
- \*LET ME-Paul Revere & the Raiders featuring Mark Lindsay (Columbia)
- 100. \*SWEET CREAM LADIES-Box Tops (Mala)
- \*Tie

#### TOP LP's-1969

- POS. TITLE-Artist (Label)
- 1. IN-A-GADDA-DA VIDA-Iron Butterfly (Atco)
- HAIR-Original Cast (RCA)
- BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS-(Columbia)
- BAYOU COUNTRY-Creedence Clearwater Revival (Fantasy) 5. LED ZEPPELIN-(Atlantic)
- JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON-(Columbia) 7. FUNNY GIRL-Soundtrack (Columbia)
- BEATLES—(Apple)
- DONOVAN'S GREATEST HITS-(Epic)
- ASSOCIATION'S GREATEST HITS-(Warner Bros.-Seven Arts)
- ROMEO & JULIET-Soundtrack (Capitol)
- THREE DOG NIGHT-(Dunhill)
- HELP YOURSELF-Tom Jones (Parrot) CLOUD NINE-Temptations (Gordy)
- TOM JONES LIVE-(Parrot) OLIVER-Soundtrack (Colgems)
- FEVER ZONE-Tom Jones (Parrot)
- NASHVILLE SKYLINE-Bob Dylan (Columbia)
- WICHITA LINEMAN-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- BALL-Iron Butterfly (Atco)
  TRANS-ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, INC., PRESENTS SWITCHED ON BACH-Walter Carlos/Benjamin Folkman (Columbia)
- 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY-Soundtrack (MGM)
- CHEAP THRILLS—Big Brother & the Holding Company (Columbia)
  THE ICE MAN COMETH—Jerry Butler (Mercury)
- STAND—Sly & the Family Stone (Epic)

  AGE OF AQUARIUS—Fifth Dimension (Soul City)

  T.C.B.—Diana Ross & the Supremes & the Temptations (Motown) GALVESTON-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY-(Columbia) THIS IS TOM JONES-(Parrot)
- A WARM SHADE OF IVORY-Henry Mancini & His Ork (RCA)
- PROMISES, PROMISES—Dionne Warwick (Scepter) GENTLE ON MY MIND-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- TOMMY-The Who (Decca)
- CROSBY, STILLS & NASH-(Atlantic)
- JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN-(Columbia)
- MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND-Herbie Mann (Atlantic) BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL-(Capitol)
- CRIMSON & CLOVER-Tommy James & the Shondells (Roulette)
- THE SECOND STEPPENWOLF-(Dunhill) ON THE THRESHOLD OF A DREAM-Moody Blues (Deram)
- ELVIS-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- GOODBYE-Cream (Atco)
- BEST OF THE CREAM—(Atco)
  BIRTHDAY PARTY—Steppenwolf (Dunhill)
- SOUL '69-Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- GOLDEN GRASS-Grass Roots (Dunhill)
- HOT BUTTERED SOUL-Isaac Hayes (Enterprise) FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE-Vikki Carr (Liberty)
- SUITABLE FOR FRAMING-Three Dog Night (Dunhill) ORIGINAL VOICE TRACKS FROM HIS GREAT MOVIES-W. C. Fields
- WHO KNOWS WHERE THE TIME GOES-Judy Collins (Elektra)
- A MAN WITHOUT LOVE-Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot) DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN THE TEMPTATIONS-(Motown)
- FOOL ON THE HILL-Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M) YELLOW SUBMARINE—Beatles (Apple)
- SOULFUL STRUT-Young-Hold Unlimited (Brunswick) BEST OF THE BEE GEES-(Atco)
- STEPPENWOLF-(Dunhill) TIME PEACE/GREATEST HITS-Rascals (Atlantic)

WISH IT WOULD RAIN-Temptations (Gordy)

- CYCLES-Frank Sinatra (Reprise) GENTLE ON MY MIND-Dean Martin (Reprise) HAPPY TRAILS-Quicksilver Messenger Service (Capitol)
- 65. FELICIANO/10 TO 23-Jose Feliciano (RCA) 66. CHARLEY PRIDE IN PERSON-(RCA) SMASH HITS-Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise)
- HAWAII FIVE-O-Ventures (Liberty) NEAR THE BEGINNING-Vanilla Fudge (Atco)

- POS. TITLE-Artist (Label) 71. ARE YOU EXPERIENCED-Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise)
  - 72. ODESSA-Bee Gees (Atco)
  - 73. SOULFUL-Dionne Warwick (Scepter)
  - 74. WILDFLOWERS—Judy Collins (Elektra)
  - 75. SOFT PARADE-Doors (Elektra)
  - 76. ARETHA'S GOLD-Aretha Franklin (Atlantic)
  - 77. IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY-(Columbia) 78. BLIND FAITH-(Atco)
  - 79. COWSILLS IN CONCERT-(MGM) WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS-Joe Cocker (A&M)
  - HAPPY HEART—Andy Williams (Columbia)
  - ENGELBERT-Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot) TOUCH OF GOLD-Johnny Rivers (Imperial)
  - BROOKLYN BRIDGE-(Buddah)
  - 85. FELICIANO!-Jose Feliciano (RCA)
  - BEGGAR'S BANQUET-Rolling Stones (London) SENSATIONAL CHARLEY PRIDE-(RCA)
  - THE FAMILY THAT PLAYS TOGETHER-Spirit (Ode) MOOG: THE ELECTRIC ELECTICS OF DICK HYMAN-(Command)
  - GRAZIN'-Friends of Distinction (RCA)
  - 91. BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX-Glen Campbell (Capitol) 92. WARM-Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass (A&M)

LET US GO INTO THE HOUSE OF THE LORD-Edwin Hawkins Singers

- (Pavilion) 94. JOHNNY RIVER-(Columbia)
- THE LIVE ADVENTURES OF MIKE BLOOMFIELD AND AL KOOPER-(Columbia)
- 96. BOOKENDS-Simon & Garfunkel (Columbia) BRAVE NEW WORLD-Steve Miller Band (Capitol)

98. GOOD MORNING STARSHINE-Oliver (Crewe)

99. ELECTRIC LADYLAND-Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise) 100. CAMELOT-Soundtrack (Warner Bros.-Seven Arts)

TOP COUNTRY SINGLES—1969

- POS. TITLE-Artist (Label)
- 1. MY LIFE-Bill Anderson (Decca)
- 2. DADDY SANG BASS-Johnny Cash (Columbia)
- I'LL SHARE MY WORLD WITH YOU-George Jones (Musicor)
- HUNGRY EYES-Merle Haggard & the Strangers (Capitol) STATUE OF A FOOL-Jack Greene (Decca)
- (MARGIE'S AT) THE LINCOLN PARK INN-Bobby Bare (RCA) ONLY THE LONELY-Sonny James (Capitol)
- I LOVE YOU MORE TODAY—Conway Twitty (Decca)
- DARLING, YOU KNOW I WOULDN'T LIE-Conway Twifty (Decca)
- 10. THE WAYS TO LOVE A MAN-Tammy Wynette (Epic)
  11. ALL I HAVE TO OFFER YOU (IS ME)-Charley Pride (RCA)
  12. MY WOMAN'S GOOD TO ME-David Houston (Epic) 13. RINGS OF GOLD-Dottie West & Don Gibson (RCA)
- GOODTIME CHARLIE—Del Reeves (United Artists) KAW-LIGA-Charley Pride (RCA)
- GAMES PEOPLE PLAY-Freddy Weiler (Columbia)
  ONE HAS MY NAME (THE OTHER HAS MY HEART)-Jerry Lee Lewis
- WHO'S GONNA MOW MY GRASS-Buck Owens & His Buckaroos

SINCE I MET YOU BABY-Sonny James (Capitol)

- JOHNNY B. GOODE-Buck Owens & His Buckaroos (Capitol) WINE ME UP-Faron Young (Mercury) WOMAN OF THE WORLD (LEAVE MY WORLD ALONE)-Loretta Lynn
- A BOY NAMED SUE-Johnny Cash (Columbia) TALL DARK STRANGER-Buck Owens & His Buckaroos (Capitol) 26. I AM DOWN TO MY LAST I LOVE YOU-David Houston (Epic)

RUNNING BEAR-Sonny James (Capitol)

- WORKIN' MAN BLUES-Merle Haggard & the Strangers (Capitol) BUT YOU KNOW I LOVE YOU-Bill Anderson (Decca)
- SINGING MY SONG-Tammy Wynette (Epic) UNTIL MY DREAMS COME TRUE-Jack Greene (Decca) GALVESTON-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- TO MAKE A MAN (FEEL LIKE A MAN)-Loretta Lynn (Decca) 33. TO MAKE LOVE SWEETER FOR YOU-Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash)
- 34. BIG WIND-Porter Wagoner (RCA)
  35. THESE LONELY HANDS OF MINE-Mel Tillis & the Statesmen (Kapp) 36. THAT'S A NO NO-Lynn Anderson (Chart) CAJUN BABY-Hank Williams Jr. (MGM)
- THESE ARE NOT MY PEOPLE-Freddy Weller (Columbia) THE CARROLL COUNTY ACCIDENT-Porter Wagoner (RCA)
- 40. BE GLAD—Del Reeves (United Artists)
  41. TO SEE MY ANGEL CRY—Conway Twitty (Decca)
  42. LEAVE MY DREAM ALONE—Warner Mack (Decca) 43. IF NOT FOR YOU-George Jones (Musicor) 44. WHO'S JULIE-Mel Tillis (Kapp)
- 45. I'D RATHER BE GONE-Hank Williams Jr. (MGM)
  46. WHERE THE BLUE AND LONELY GO-Roy Drusky (Mercury) 47. KAY-John Wesley Ryles I (Columbia)
  48. NAME OF THE GAME WAS LOVE-Hank Snow (RCA)
- 49. IT'S MY SIN-Marty Robbins (Columbia)
- 50. YOURS LOVE-Dolly Parton & Porter Wagoner (RCA)
  - DECEMBER 27, 1969, BILLBOARD

#### **TOP RECORDS OF 1969**

#### (Based on Billboard Charts)

#### TOP COUNTRY ALBUMS—1969

#### POS. TITLE-ARTIST (Label)

- 1. WICHITA LINEMAN-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- 2. JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON (Columbia)
- 3. STAND BY YOUR MAN-Tammy Wynette (Epic)
- 4. JEWELS—Waylon Jennings (RCA)
- CHARLEY PRIDE IN PERSON-(RCA)
- 6. YOUR SQUAW IS ON THE WARPATH-Loretta Lynn (Decca)
- 7. THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY PRIDE-(RCA)
- 8. JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN-(Columbia)
- 9. SAME TRAIN, DIFFERENT TIME-Merle Haggard (Capitol)
- 10. GALVESTON-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- 11. JUST THE TWO OF US-Dolly Parton & Porter Wagoner (RCA)
- 12. CARROLL COUNTY ACCIDENT, Porter Wagoner (RCA)
- GENTLE ON MY MIND-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- 14. BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL (Capitol)
- 15. HOLY LAND-Johnny Cash (Columbia)
- 16. IT'S A SIN-Marty Robbins (Columbia)
- 17. FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- HALL OF FAME, VOL. I-Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash)
- SONGS MY FATHER LEFT ME-Hank Williams Jr. (MGM)
- I WALK ALONE-Marty Robbins (Columbia)
- WOMAN OF THE WORLD/TO MAKE A MAN-Loretta Lynn (Decca)
- 22. I LOVE YOU MORE TODAY-Conway Twitty (Decca)
- WALKIN' IN LOVELAND-Eddy Arnold (RCA)
- MORE NASHVILLE SOUNDS-Danny Davis & the Nashville Brass (RCA)
- BUCK OWENS IN LONDON-(Capitol)
- GREATEST HITS-Tammy Wynette (Epic)
- 27. SHE WEARS MY RING-Ray Price (Columbia)
- MY LIFE/BUT YOU KNOW I LOVE YOU-Bill Anderson (Decca)
- 29. UNTIL MY DREAMS COME TRUE-Jack Greene (Decca)
- HARPER VALLEY P. T. A .- Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation) 31. ALWAYS ALWAYS-Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA)
- 32. JUST TO SATISFY YOU-Waylon Jennings (RCA)
- 33. LITTTLE ARROWS—Leapy Lee (Decca)
- JIM REEVES ON STAGE-RCA)
- 35. ONLY THE LONELY-Sonny James (Capitol)
- 36. SHE STILL COMES AROUND-Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash)
- 37. HALL OF FAME, VOL. 2-Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash)
- BORN TO BE WITH YOU-Sonny James (Capitol)
- 39. YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG-Roy Clark (Dot)
- 40. JIM REEVES' GREATEST HITS, VOL. 3-(RCA)
- 41. DARLING YOU KNOW I WOULDN'T LIE-Conway Twitty (Decca)
- YEARBOOKS & YESTERDAYS-Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation)
- BEST OF BUCK OWENS, VOL. 3-(Capitol)
- GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE"-(Capitol) MAMA TRIED-Merle Haggard (Capitol)
- GAMES PEOPLE PLAY-Freddy Weller (Columbia)
- 47. I'LL SHARE MY WORLD WITH YOU-George Jones (Musicar). 48. SONGS OF THE YOUNG WORLD-Eddy Arnold (RCA)
- GOLDEN HITS, VOL. I-Johnny Cash (Sun)
- 50. STATUE OF A FOOL-Jack Greene (Decca)

#### TOP SOUL SINGLES-1969

#### POS. TITLE-ARTIST (Label)

- 1. WHAT DOES IT TAKE TO WIN YOUR LOVE-Jr. Walker & the All Stars
- 2. I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU-Temptations (Gorby) 3. MOTHER POPCORN, PART I-James Brown (King)
- 4. TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY-Marvin Gaye (Tamla)
- 5. IT'S YOUR THING-Isley Brothers (T-Neck)
- 6. ONLY THE STRONG SURVIVE-Jerry Butler (Mercury)
- 7. CHOKIN' KIND-Joe Simon (Sound Stage 7)
- HOT FUN IN THE SUMMERTIME-Sly & the Family Stone (Epic) 9. JEALOUS KIND OF FELLOW-Garland Greene (Uni)
- GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS-Friends of Distinction (RCA)
- 11. SHARE YOUR LOVE WITH: ME-Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) 12. RUNAWAY CHILD, RUNNING WILD-Temptations (Gordy)
- CHOICE OF COLORS-Impressions (Curtom) 13.
- THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS-Marvin Gaye (Tamia) YOUR GOOD THING (IS ABOUT TO END)-Lou Rawls (Capitol) 15.
- OH, WHAT A NIGHT-Dells (Cadet) 16.
- CAN I CHANGE MY MIND-Tyrone Davis (Dakar)
- EVERYDAY PEOPLE-Sly & the Family Stone (Epic)
- BABY, I'M FOR REAL-Originals (Soul) 20.
- COLOR HIM FATHER-Winstons (Metromedia)
- GOING IN CIRCLES-Friends of Distinction (RCA) MOODY WOMAN-Jerry Butler (Mercury) 22.
- MY CHERIE AMOUR-Stevie Wonder (Tamla) 23.
- THERE'LL COME A TIME-Betty Everett (Uni)
- BABY BABY DON'T CRY-Smokey Robinson & the Miracles (Tamla) 25.
- MEDLEY: I CAN SING A RAINBOW/LOVE IS BLUE-Dells (Cadet) NITTY GRITTY-Gladys Knight & the Pips (Soul)
- 28. 50 I CAN LOVE YOU-Emotions (Volt)
- MY WHOLE WORLD ENDED-David Ruffin (Motown) NOBODY BUT YOU-Clarence Reid (Alston)
- DO YOUR THING-Watts 103rd Street Rhythm Band (Warner Bros.
- GIVE IT UP OR TURN IT LOOSE-James Brown (King) WHAT'S THE USE OF BREAKING UP-Jerry Butler (Mercury)
- CISSY STRUT-Meters (Josie)
- 35. I TURNED YOU ON-Isley Brothers (T-Neck)
- DOGGONE RIGHT-Smokey Robinson & the Miracles (Tamla)
- BLACK PEARL-Sonny Charles with the Checkmates, Ltd. (A&M)
- DON'T LET THE JONESES GET YOU DOWN-Temptations (Gordy) I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME-Diana Ross & the Supremes & the Temptations (Motown)
- I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE-Marvin Gaye (Tamla) I DON'T WANT NOBODY TO GIVE ME NOTHING (OPEN THE DOOR AND I'LL GET IT MYSELF)-James Brown (King)
- TWENTY-FIVE MILES--Edwin Starr (Gordy)
- THE SWEETER HE IS-Soul Children (Stax) I FORGOT TO BE YOUR LOVER-William Bell (Stax)
- THERE'S GONNA BE A SHOWDOWN-Archie Bell & the Drells (Atlantic)
- BACKFIELD IN MOTION-Mel & Tim Bamboo) WHY I SING THE BLUES-B. B. King (BluesWay)
- CRUMBS OFF THE TABLE-Glass House (Invictus)
- RECONSIDER ME-Johnny Adams (SSS International) AQUARIUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN-Fifth Dimension (Soul City)
- DECEMBER 27, 1969, BILLBOARD

#### TOP SOUL ALBUMS-1969

#### POS. TITLE-ARTIST (Label)

- CLOUD NINE—Tamptations (Gordy)
- 2. ICE MAN COMETH-Jerry Butler (Mercury)
- 3. STAND-Sly & the Family Stone (Epic)
- 4. SOUL '69-Aretha Franklin (Atlantic)
- MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND-Herbie Mann (Atlantic)
- TCB-Diana Ross & the Supremes & the Temptations (Motown)
- LIVE AT THE COPA-Temptations (Gordy)
- HOT BUTTERED SOUL-Isaac Hayes (Enterprise)
- PROMISES, PROMISES-Dionne Warwick (Scepter)
- GRAZIN'-Friends of Distinction (RCA)
- 11. M.P.G. Marvin Gaye (Tamla)
- JAMES BROWN LIVE AT THE APOLLO, VOL. 2-(King) SOULFUL STRUT-Young-Holt Unlimited (Brunswick)
- ARETHA'S GOLD-Aretha Franklin (Atlantic)
- THE WAY IT WAS/THE WAY IT IS-Lou Rawls (Capitol)
- DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN THE TEMPTATIONS-(Motown) IT'S YOUR THING-Isley Brothers (T-Neck)
- UPTIGHT—Soundtrack (Stax)
- SOULFUL-Dionne Warwick (Scepter)
- AGE OF AQUARIUS-Fifth Dimension (Soul City)
- WHO'S MAKING LOVE-Johnny Taylor (Stax)
- MY WHOLE WORLD ENDED-David Ruffin (Motown).
- TIME OUT FOR SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES-(Tamla) BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS-(Columbia)
- THE TEMPTATIONS SHOW-(Gordy)
- STONE SOUL-Mongo Santamaria (Columbia)
- 27. LOVE IS BLUE-Dells (Cadet)
- MARVIN GAYE IN THE GROOVE-(Tamla)
- THE DELLS GREATEST HITS-(Cadet) IT'S A MOTHER-James Brown (King)
- THE WORM-Jimmy McGriff (Solid State)
- LIVE AND WELL-B. B. King (BluesWay) HICKORY HOLLER REVISITED-O. C. Smith (Columbia)
- POPCORN-James Brown (King)
- FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE-Stevie Wonder (Tamla)
- MOTHER NATURE'S SON-Ramsey Lewis Trio (Cadet) SAY IT LOUD-I'M BLACK AND I'M PROUD-James Brown (King)
- THIS IS MY COUNTRY-Impressions (Curtom)
- LET US GO INTO THE HOUSE OF THE LORD-Edwin Hawkins Singers (Pavilion)
- LOVE CHILD-Diana Ross & the Supremes (Motown) LOVE MAN-Otis Redding (Atco)
- FOOL ON THE HILL-Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M) SOUND OF SEXY SOUL-Delfonics (Philly Groove)
- SILK & SOUL-Gladys Knight & the Pips (Soul) GREATEST MOTION PICTURE HITS-Dionne Warwick (Scepter)
- MUSICAL MENU-Dells (Cadet) ARETHA IN PARIS-Aretha Franklin (Atlantic)
- FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE-O, C. Smith (Columbia) 49. LIVE-Smokey Robinson & the Miracles (Tamla) BOOKER T. SET-Booker T. & the MG's (Stax)

#### TOP CLASSICAL ALBUMS-1969

- POS. TITLE-Artist (Label) TRANS-ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, INC., PRESENTS SWITCHED
- ON BACH-Walter Carlos/Benjamin Folkman (Columbia)
- 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY-Soundtrack (MGM) MOZART: CONCERTOS 17 & 21 (Elvira Madigan)-Anda/Camerta
- Academica of the Salzburg Mozarteum (Anda) (Deutsche Grammophon) MY FAVORITE CHOPIN-Van Cliburn (RCA) TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE-New Philharmonic Orch. (Buketoff)
- UP, UP AND AWAY-Boston Pops (Fiedler) (RCA) BERNSTEIN'S GREATEST HITS-New York Philharmonic (Bernstein)
- (Columbia) BELLINI & DONIZETTI HEROINES-Beverly Sills/Vienna Volksoper Orch. (Jalas) (Westminster)
- R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA-Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy) (Columbia) SELECTIONS FROM 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY-Philadelphia Orch.
- (Ormandy)/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein) (Columbia) HOROWITZ ON TELEVISION-Vladimir Horowitz (Columbia) ROYAL FAMILY OF OPERA (3 LP's)-Various Artists (London)
- GRIEG: CONCERTO IN A MINOR/LIZST: CONCERTO NO. 1-Van Cliburn/ Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy) (RCA) GLORY OF GABRIELLI-E. Power Biggs/Various Artists (Columbia)
- CHOPIN'S GREATEST HITS-Various Artists (Columbia) GOUNOD: ROMEO & JULIET (3 LP's)-Freni/Corelli/Various Artists/
- Paris Opera Orch. (Lombard) (Angel) BACH'S GREATEST HITS-Various Artists (Columbia) R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA-Chicago Symphony (Reiner)
- E. POWER BIGGS' GREATEST HITS-(Columbia) CHOPIN: SONATAS NOS. 2 & 3-Van (liburn (RCA) CHOPIN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2-Rubinstein/Philadelphia Orch.
- (Ormandy) (RCA) R. STRAUSS' GREATEST HITS-Philadelphia Orch, (Ormandy) (Columbia) TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 6-Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy) (RCA)
- BERNSTEIN'S GREATEST HITS, VOL. 2-New York Philharmonic (Bernstein) (Columbia) TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1-Van Cliburn/Symphony Orch.
- (Kondrashin) (RCA) TCHAIKOVSKY'S GREATEST HITS-New York Philharmonic (Bernstein)/
- Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy) (Columbia) MOZART'S GREATEST HITS-Various Artists (Columbia) ANTIPHONAL MUSIC OF GABRIELLI-Chicago, Cleveland & Philadelphia

Brass Ensembles (Columbia)

(London)

- BACH ORGAN FAVORITES, VOL. 1-E. Power Biggs (Columbia) VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS: SEA SYMPHONY-Armstrong/Case/London Philharmonic Choir & Orch. (Boult) (Angel) VERDI: REQUIEM (2 LP's)-Various Artists/Vienna Philharmonic (Solti)
- R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA-Los Angeles Philharmonic (Mehta) (London) ORMANDY'S GREATEST HITS, VOL. 4-Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy)

BEETHOVEN: COMPLETE SYMPHONIES (8 LP's)-Berlin Philharmonic

(Karajan) (Deutsche Grammophon) SCENES AND ARIAS FROM FRENCH OPERA-Beverly Sills (Westminster) MASCAGNI: L'AMICO FRITZ (2 LP's)-Freni/Pavorotti/Royal Opera House Orch. (Gavagenni) (Angel)

- 37. WORLD OF HARRY PARTCH-(Columbia)
- MISSA LUBA-Troubadours du Roi Baufouin (Philips)
- SATIE: PIANO MUSIC, VOL. 1-Aldo Ciccolini (Angel) BARBER: SCENES FROM ANTONY & CLEOPATRA/SUMMER OF KNOX-
- VILLE 1915-Price/New Philharmonic Orch. (Schippers) (RCA)
- DELIBES: LAKME (3 LP's)-Sutherland/Various Artists/Monte Carlo Opera Orch. (Bonynge) (London)
- VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS: SINFONIA ANTARTICA-London Symphony (Previn)
- MENDELSSOHN: ELIJAH (3 LP's)-Various Artists/New Philharmonia Orch, & Chorus (De Burgos) (Angel)
- VERDI: LA TRAVIATA (2 LP's)-Lorengar/Avagall/Fischer-Dieskau/ Various Artists/Deutsche Opera Berlin (Maazel) (London)
- VERDI: OTELLO (3 LP's)-McCracken/Jones/Fischer-Dieskau/Various Art-
- ists/New Philharmonia Orch. (Barbirolli) (Angel) JOY OF MUSIC (2 LP's)-New York Philharmonic (Bernstein) (Columbia)
- BERLIOZ: ROMEO & JULIET (2 LP's)-Kern/Tear/Shirley-Quirk/London Symphony (Davis) (Philips) ORFF: CARMINA BURANA-Janowitz/Fischer-Dieskau/Stolze/Schoenberg
- Children's Chorus/Orch, & Chorus of German Opera Berlin (Jochim) (Deutsche Grammophon) PROKOFIEV: PETER & THE WOLF/TCHAIKOVSKY: NUTCRACKER SUITE
- -New York Philharmonic (Bernstein) (Columbia) 50. LEONTYNE PRICE SINGS MOZART ARIAS-(RCA)

#### TOP EASY LISTENING SINGLES-1969

#### POS. TITLE-Artist (Label)

6. JEAN-Oliver (Crewe)

- 1. HURY SO BAD-Lettermen (Capitol) 2. LOVE THEME FROM ROMEO -- JULIET-Henry Mancini & His Ork. (RCA)
- 3. I'VE GOTTA BE ME-Sammy Davis Jr. (Reprise)
- 4. YOU GAVE ME A MOUNTAIN-Frankie Laine (ABC) WITH PEN IN HAND-Vikki Carr (Liberty)
- 7. SEATTLE-Perry Como (RCA)
- HAPPY HEART-Andy Williams (Columbia)
- MY WAY-Frank Sinatra (Reprise) GALVESTON-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- 11. I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN-Tom Jones (Parrot) 12. JOHNNY ONE TIME-Brenda Lee (Decca)
- 13. AQUARIUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN-Fifth Dimension (Soul City)
- SWEET CAROLINE-Neil Diamond (Uni) 15. THIS GIRL'S IN LOVE WITH YOU-Dionne Warwick (Scepter)
- 17. LOVE ME TONIGHT-Tom Jones (Parrot) WEDDING BELL BLUES-Fifth Dimension (Soul City)

LOVE (CAN MAKE YOU HAPPY)-Mercy (Sundi)

IS THAT ALL THERE IS?-Peggy Lee (Capitol)

- PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HEART-Jackie DeShannon (Imperial)
- 21. QUENTIN'S THEME-Charles Randolph Greane Sound (Ranwood) MY CHERIE AMOUR-Stevie Wonder (Tamla)
- EVERYBODY'S TALKIN'-Nilsson (RCA)
- 24. GOOD MORNING STARSHINE-Oliver (Jubilee). 25. KUM BA YAH-Tommy Leonetti (Decca)
- 26. THE WAY IT USED TO BE-Engelbert Humperdinck (Parrot)
- 27. A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME-Tom Jones (Parrot) 28. THIS GIRL IS A WOMAN NOW-Gary Puckett & the Union Gap (Columbia)
- 29. SPINNING WHEEL-Blood, Sweat & Tears (Columbia) 30. GOODNIGHT MY LOVE-Paul Anka (RCA)
- 31. YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG-Roy Clark (Dot) RAIN IN MY HEART-Frank Sinatra (Reprise)
- 33. WICHITA LINEMAN-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- 34. TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS-Glen Campbel (Capitol) 35. SOULFUL STRUT-Young-Holt Unlimited (Brunswick)
- 36. IT'S GETTING BETTER-Mama Cass Elliot (Dunhill) 37. IN THE YEAR 2525-Zager & Evans (RCA)
- RUBY, DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN-Kenny Rogers & the First Edition (Reprise)

40. A BOY NAMED SUE-Johnny Cash (Columbia)

GOODBYE-Mary Hopkin (Apple) 42. THE BOXER-Simon & Garfunkel (Columbia)

TRACES-Dennis Yost & the Classics IV (Imperial)

- 43. LO MUCHO QUE TE QUIERO (The More I Love You)-Rene & Rene
- (White Whale) 44. A TIME FOR US-Johnny Mathis (Columbia)
- WORKING ON A GROOVY THING-Fifth Dimension (Soul City) 46. TRUE GRIT-Glen Campbell (Capitol)
- 47. I LOVE NOW YOU LOVE ME-Bobby Vinton (Epic) 48. DAY IS DONE-Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.-Seven Arts) 49. TRACY-Cuff Links (Decca)

#### TOP JAZZ ALBUMS-1969

50. LEAVING ON A JET PLANE-Peter Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.-Seven Arts)

#### POS. TITLE-Artist (Label)

20.

21.

- 1. FOOL ON THE HILL-Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M)
- SOULFUL STRUT-Young-Holt Unlimited (Brunswick) MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND-Herbie Mann (Atlantic) A DAY IN THE LIFE-Wes Montgomery (A&M) MOTHER NATURE'S SON-Ramsey Lewis Trio (Cadet)
- HOT BUTTERED SOUL-Isaac Hayes (Enterprise) STONE SOUL-Mongo Santamaria (Columbia) ROAD SONG-Wes Montgomery (A&M) THE WORM-Jimmy McGriff (Solid State)
- 10. MERCY, MERCY-Buddy Rich Big Band (World Pacific) 11. SILVER CYCLES-Eddie Harris (Atlantic) 12. SAY IT LOUD-Lou Donaldson (Blue Note) AQUARIUS - Charlie Byrd (Columbia)
- BUDDY & SOUL-Buddy Rich Big Band (World Pacific) MOOG: THE ELECTRIC ECLECTICS OF DICK HYMAN-(Command) KARMA-Pharaoh Sanders (Impulse) 17. HIGH VOLTAGE-Eddie Harris (Atlantic) 18. MILES DAVIS' GREATEST HITS-(Columbia) 19.

THE GREATEST BYRD-Charlie Byrd (Columbia)

CRYSTAL ILLUSIONS-Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M)

- LIGHT MY FIRE-Woody Herman (Cadet) THE ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS-(Atlantic) 22. HOT DOG-Lou Donaldson (Blue Note) 23.
- ANOTHER VOYAGE-Ramsey Lewis Trio (Cadet) 24. 25. IN A SILENT WAY-Miles Davis (Columbia)

## **Powerful Quarry Set** Scores at Fillmore

NEW YORK-Quarry, one of the most powerful of young groups, scored a big triumph at Fillmore East, Dec. 16, in a new talent program. The show opened with a good performance by the Weight and closed with the Tony Williams Lifetime, a heavy jazz trio, who record for Polydor Records.

Weight, a New York quartet who have played extensively in New England, displayed good musicianship from lead guitarist Tony Natale, drummer Noel Cassidy and organist Peter Masiakov, who also played acoustic guitar and harmonica, and







capably handled vocals. "I'm Sure We're Gonna Die" and John Mayall's "Long Gone Midnight" were among their better numbers. The latter was done in fine blues style.

Quarry, now from McAfee, N.J., repeated the superior impression they made at the Woodstock Festival as the quartet showed it could handle soft and loud material equally well. The almost breathtaking finale were selections from the Bea-"Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band" with echo effects.

Guitarist Dave Carron showed a firm strong voice, while vocals also were well handled by drummer Mik Valenti, who share lead, and bass guitarist Dan Velika. Mike Furey, who switched lead and rhythm guitar chores with Furey, also played well. "Shenandoah" was a good opener with direct lyrics. The quartet also did well by country-style material. Much more will be heard from this unit in the FRED KIRBY future.

NEW YORK — Eric Ander-

sen's direct, straightforward ma-

terial produced a meaningful

first set at the Village Gaslight,

Dec. 14. The Warner Bros.-7

Arts Records artist drew a large

crowd to the small club al-

though Sunday usually is an off-

night and weather was inclem-

The set caught fire with the

quiet plaintive "Come to My Bedside," which is on his latest

album. "Secrets" was another

good, meaningful love song.

"The Same Old Country Moon"

was a humorous selection, which

Andersen followed with Merle

Haggard's "Mama Tried," which

he sang in good straight coun-

NEW YORK-David Ackles

has developed into a more ef-

fective folk performer than his

first set at the Bitter End, Dec.

13 showed. The show opened

with Morgen, a heavy group

whose strong lyrics helped the unit succeed in a club accus-

cative best, both in his inter-

pretations of his fine material,

and in his comments to the

packed audience. The Electra

Records artist opened with bitter

Meetings Held

NEW YORK-The concert

divisions of International Fa-

mous Agency from New York,

Chicago and Los Angeles met

in the firm's office here through

Dec. 15 to discuss overall ad-

vanced trends in music and the

best means of promoting the

agency's 150 acts (singles and

by Ralph Mann, executive vice

president. The representatives

also met with the Association of

College and University Manag-

ers, who met in New York last

The meetings were conducted

groups).

Ackles was at his communi-

tomed to softer sounds.

Intl Famous

ent through snow.

#### 'LA STRADA' IS CLOSED DOWN

NEW YORK — "La Strada," the new musical by Lionel Bart and Charles Peck Jr., closed after only its Dec. 14 premiere at the Lunt-Fontanne Theater. The show, which was based on the Fellini film, drew generally unfavorable notices. Featured were Bernadette Peters, Larry Kert and Stephen Pearlman.

# Artists Intl, Showcase To Present Show Pkgs

HOUSTON — Two newly formed producing companies, Artists International and Showcase International, headed by Jim Austin, general manager of Houston Music Theatre, will present a package of nine major entertainment personalities and groups in five different shows during one week in January to be headlined by

singers Diahann Carroll and Petula Clark.

The package includes the big band sounds of Buddy Rich, Count Basie, and Buddy de Franco with the Glenn Miller Orchestra, the Baja Marimba Band, the Nashville Brass and country singers Jack Greene, Jeannie Seely and Wilma Bur-

Austin said the two companies will present entertainment events all year round with the current package being booked especially for the period of Jan. 17-25 which is the time that the National Association of Homebuilders Convention will be held in Houston.

On Jan. 17, three of the shows, Miss Carroll, the Baja Marimba Band and the country music group, will appear in three downtown halls.

Miss Carroll will perform at 2:30 and 8:30 p.m. at the Coliseum. The Baja Marimba Band will appear at 5:30 and 8:30 p.m. in Jones Hall. The country music entertainers, the Nashville Brass, Greene, Miss Seely and Miss Burgess will appear at 6:30 and 9:30 p.m. in the Music Hall.

Count Basie and his band and the Glenn Miller Band with Buddy de Franco will share the bandstand at the Coliseum on Jan. 19. Miss Clark will appear in three performances, at 8 p.m. Jan. 21 and at 2:30 and 8 p.m. Jan. 22 with Buddy Rich and his band at Jones Hall.

Tickets for the Miss Carroll show are \$7, \$6, \$5 and \$4; for Miss Clark and Buddy Rich, \$8.50, \$7.50 and \$6.50; for Count Basie and Glenn Miller orchestra, \$6, \$5, \$4 and \$3; for the Nashville Brass, \$6, \$5, \$4 and \$3 and the Baja Marimba Band, \$7.50, \$6.50 and \$4.50.

Tickets charged to any one or all five shows prior to Dec. 15 at Foley's, local department store save \$1 on each ticket purchased.

### Jazz Wave Package in U.K. Gets a Warm Reception

LONDON—Despite the fact that the Thad Jones-Mel Lewis band had to play without charts -they'd gone astray in Paristhe Jazz Wave package which played the Royal Festival Hall, London, Dec. 13, was warmly received by the London audience.

With outstanding contributions from trumpeter Freddy Hubbard, organist Jimmy Mc-Griff, guitarist Kenny Burrell,

try style. The audience joined

in "A Thirsty Group." The

strumming "Rollin' Home" was

himself on guitar, also played

harmonica in two selections.

Andy Johnson assisted on guitar.

Andersen appears at Town Hall.

David Bromberg, well known

as guitar accompanist for some

of the leading folk performers

around, opened with a good set,

mainly tongue in cheek. Brom-

berg can develop into a fine

performer in his own right. He

effectively did some material in

smiles as he sang "Main Line

Saloon" from his latest album.

"That's No Reason to Cry," a

more tender number, and "Sub-

way to the Country" were other

good selections from the LP,

while "What a Happy Day" was

a good song from his first Elek-

in Ackles as evidenced by

a song based on the killing of

two citizens by West Coast police

and another number patterned

after Brecht. Ackles accompa-

nied himself on piano through-

vocals of Steve Morgen, includ-

ing "Welcome to the Void,"

one of the best songs in their

debut album with Command/

Probe Records. "Beggin' Your

Pardon (Miss Joan)" was an-

other good song from the press-

at lead guitar, while Bob Mai-

man was solid at drums. Bass guitarist Rennie Genosa and

rhythm guitarist Barry Stock

were solid rhythmically, but

their volume seemed down,

probably because of the require-

ments of the room. Joe Keyes,

a vastly improved comic, also

was on the bill. FRED KIRBY

Murray Shriffrin was good

Morgen was led by the strong

A bitterness now asserts itself

tra album.

FRED KIRBY

serious numbers off mike.

Andersen, who accompanied

a good encore.

Friday (26).

**Andersen's Material Lights** 

**Ackles Shows More Force** 

In Bitter-Sweet Opener

Up the Village Gaslight

flutist Jeremy Steig, tpianist Roland Hanna and bassist Richard Davis, the package presented exemplary, straightahead swinging jazz and the powerful finale in which the soloists joined the Jones-Evans band in a marathon workout on "Central Park North" was a fitting climax.

The package wound up its European tour with a date in Bristol, where the response was also good even though attendance was only moderate.

On its European tour, which kicked off in Copenhagen Dec. 6, the Jazz Wave show played dates in Frankfurt, Milan, Munich, Paris, Manchester, London and Bristol.

While in Germany, tour organizer Sonny Lester produced an album for MPS featuring Freddie Hubbard with Eddie Daniels, Roland Hanna, Louis Hayes and Richard Davis. Lester also recorded most of the concert dates and has 21 hours of music on tape which will be edited for a series of Solid State albums.

MIKE HENNESSEY

#### Lyndon Still Lead With the Belmonts

NEW YORK - Frank Lyndon, who recently joined the professional department of the United Artists Music Group, still is lead singer with the Belmonts. He has not left the act as previously reported.

# 4 Seasons With Frank Valli

A great deal of the difficulty,

minute show, which simply anne," with Frankie Valli's falimpressive "I've Got You Under My Skin," their old hit.

Seasons with Frank Valli, members of high chart society in the early sixties, made an unimposing bow at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel's Empire Room Dec. 16 to give the group a feeble start toward becoming year-round fa-

however, didn't stem from their talent as much as it did from big-band overranging and amplification which drowned out much of their efforts. Hampered by such unrefinement, they did little to enhance their own performing situation by contributing (when they could be heard) rather listlessly.

#### Lose on Technical Grounds NEW YORK - The Four between. The act suffered also because too much time was

vorites in 1970.

The bright spots in the 45should have had the five-piece backup unit the Philips Records group uses in tours, were an adept handling of "C'mon Marysetto leading the way, and an

But these were too far and in-

#### Dave-Mar Sold To Duckman Co.

spent in self-praise and it dis-

rupted whatever flow was at-

tempted. What is really neces-

ROBERT SOBEL

sary is more self-appraisal.

NEW YORK-Progressive Media, Inc., has acquired Dave-Mar Entertainment Corp., a production company. Incorporated in the merger are such artists as the Shirelles, Mary Walker, John & Lily, the Atlantics, Billy Ware, and the Turnpikes.

Progressive Media's president Mike Duckman, and executive vice president Stan Vincent are meeting with Randy Irwin, Dave-Mar's executive vice president, to decide the placement of these acts, with possible utilization under Progressive's Ariel Record line.

Copyrighted material



Thank you, thank you, thank you...
...to all the members of the Bill Gavin Radio Programming
Conference for naming me the Record Executive of the Year.
God bless,
Al Bell



#### **GET IT TOGETHER**



RECORD PLANT

321 West 44 Street New York City (212) 581-6505 RECORD PLANT

8456 West Third (at La Cienega) Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 653-0240

# WOW...WHAT A YEAR THAT WAS!

Madison Square Garden Productions wound up the '60's in a dollar-dazzling blaze of excitement with record after record being set by great attractions like:

JAMES BROWN.... \$106,040
BLIND FAITH..... \$101,473
DONOVAN..... \$106,511
ROLLING STONES... \$286,542
JOHNNY CASH ..... \$110,326

Now we're soaring into the '70's with more top-flight entertainment-

JAN. 17-18
THE DOORS (FELT FORUM)

FEB. 13

SLY AND THE FAMILY STONE

Watch for still more record-breakers to come!

madison square garden
Pennsylvania Plaza, 7th Ave., 31st to 33rd Sts.

## From The Music Capitals of the World

#### DOMESTIC

#### **NEW YORK**

Elektra's Rhinoceros plays The Bitter End beginning Friday (26). bass guitarist Harold Cloud and organist Swain Schaefer replacing Bill Cunningham and Rick Allen who are returning to school. . . . Avco Embassy's Eric Mercury plays Ludlow's Garage, Cincinnati, Friday (26), and Saturday (27). He appears with Atlantic's Rascals in Seattle, Sunday (28) and Vancouver, Monday (29). . . . RCA's Sergio Franchi opens at Miami Beach's Deauville for one week beginning Wednesday (24). Crewe's Julius La Rosa performs at that hotel's Cavalcade of Stars, Friday (26). . . . Comedian Uncle Dirty has been signed for four syndicated Dennis Wholey Shows out of Cincinnati. He plays the Cleveland Civic Auditorium, Saturday (27).

Columbia's Blood, Sweat and Tears and Atco's Aliman Brothers play Fillmore East, Friday (26) through Sunday (28). Reprise's Jimi Hendrix is the New Year's Eve headliner. Slated for Friday (2) and Saturday (3) are Warner Bros.-7 Arts' Grateful Dead and Epic's Catfish. Keeva Kristal begins a four-month term as interim manager of Fillmore East, Thursday (1), replacing Kip Cohen, who will travel to India for a three-month retreat with the Maharishi Mahesh Yogi during Cohen's four-month leave of absence. . . . Receptionist Vicki Farmer joined the office staff of the complex of Glaser Publications, Inc. . . . Heritage's Bill Deal & the Rhondels will appear at Buenos Aires' First International Festival of Beat Music, on Jan. 12-14.

Apple's Modern Jazz Quartet performs at Alice Tully Hall, Friday (26). . . . Atco's New York Rock & Roll Ensemble gives Carnegie Hall concert, Sunday (28). . . . The Serendipity Singers headline at Grossinger's, Friday (2). . . . Cy Coleman's Notable Music will publish the score of "Cities," the Tom Paisley-Hod David musical set for off-Broadway production this winter. . . . MGM's Orpheus plays Baltimore's Eastwind, Tuesday (30). . . . The "Voice of America" will profile Soul City's 5th Dimension twice the week of Jan. 8, including a playing of their 30-minute White House concert of Dec. 3. . . .

A new group, the Bummers, opens off-Broadway in "Smile on Me," March 10. The group composed all the numbers for Robert Siegler's book.

Dave Van Ronk opens at the Village Gaslight, Friday (26). . . . Jubilee's Happenings will sing "Maureen" in the Allied Artists' film "Paddy," due for release early next year. . . . Capitol's Grand Funk Railroad donated \$1,000 from their last Atlanta concert to that city's chapter of the American Civil Liberties Union. . . . Apple's James Taylor opens a five-night stand at the Main Point, Bryn Mawr, Pa., Thursday (25) with Don Cooper. Sweet Stavin Chain performs there, Tuesday (30). Warner Bros.-7 Arts Eric Andersen and Elektra's Paul Siebel open a four-night gig, Thursday (1). . . . Gerard W. Purcell, Al Hirt's personal manager, has been voted chairman of the board of "Al Hirt's Sandwich Saloons," which will carry the name of "World's Fare Corp." effective Thursday FRED KIRBY (1).

#### LOS ANGELES

Birthsign and Capo Music have been formed by Quincy Jones, Ray Brown and Harold Robbins. . . . Rae-Ann Records of Long Beach is offering its annual Christmas single, "Hello Merry Christmas" by Samoan vocalist Nifo Lilii via mail order. Firm's address is 6640 Gardenia, Long Beach. Label's owner is Mrs. Sara Ann Warner. Harley Hatcher scoring AIP's "A Bullet for Pretty Boy." star-

"A Bullet for Pretty Boy," starring Fabian. Lyricist Guy Hemric will write the words to the theme, "I 'See It's Me I'm Running From." "Bullet" is the third picture Hatcher has scored for AIP. . . . Amaret has named Delta its New Orleans distributor.

Frank DeMedio is designing and building a 16-track 40 mike input remote console for Wally Heider Recording. Heider has been recording the Rolling Stones in concert around the country. Heider Recording will provide the audio equipment for the Johnny Cash show on ABC-TV, with a three-man crew flying to Nash-ville to cover the show in January

Altair Records has been formed by the Keysor-Century Corp. in Saugus, Six LP's comprise the initial release of ma-

#### **Pearson Band Cool Cats**

NEW YORK—While big bands may or may not be coming back commercially, in New York they are certainly growing at a faster rate than, sadly, places to appear in. That Blue Note's Duke Pearson Big Band (mainly composed of session musicians) can appear at the Village Vanguard only when the Thad Jones-Mel Lewis band vacates its regular spot is no reflection on Pearson's men or talents.

Pearson quietly led a normal big band through originals and standards ("Days of Wine and Roses," etc.) with a lot of help from tenor saxist Frank Foster, Dec. 15. The musicians obvi-

#### Promoters Elect RCR's Al Rogers

CHICAGO—Al Rogers of R C R Productions, Amarillo, Tex., has been elected vice president of the International Promoters Association. Ben Cowall of Ben Cowall Promotions, elected secretary-treasurer. The organization's next meeting will be in Atlanta in March.

ously like to blow in this format and it is transmitted to the audience in the small Vanguard club. A full complement of musicians blowing aggressively, full steam ahead, also achieves no aural discomfort compared with the average amplified hard rock quartet.

IAN DOVE



terial acquired in Europe. Robert Reiter is executive director of the parent company which uses Century Tape Duplicators for its cartridge manufacture.

Jacques Wilson, author of A&M's 12 astrology albums, is on a two-week promotional junket.

ELIOT TIEGEL

# Signings

Julius Victor, a Detroit underground quartet, signed with Ahmad Jamal's AJP Records. . . . The Branding Iron, a Chicago duo, joined Stax, who will release a single, "Right, Uptight and Out of Sight," next month. . . . Jim Mc-Fadden signed Junior Samples and Gordie Trapp for personal management.

The Branding Iron to Stax Records. The group consists of two men, LeRoy Crume and Calvin April. . . . Jackie (Moms) Mabley re-signed to Mercury. . . . Pianist Artie Kane to Klein/Barzman/Hecht Productions . . . Folk writer-performers Dan Graelick and Maury Muehleisen to production and publishing contract with Cashman, Pistilli & West music wing.



#### IN 1000 LOTS

500--\$18.85 1000--\$29.75 For larger quantities add \$22.00 per 1000

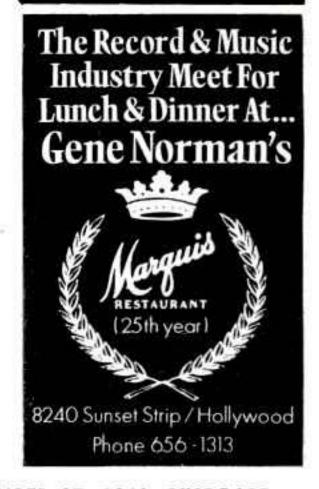
#### ALSO AVAILABLE NOW: 8X10 COLOR PRINTS

1000 8X10s \$175.00

Send for a sample 8X10 color print and black & white 8X10 plus prices for other sizes in black & white and full details on ordering.



MARY
MAGUIRE'S
JURY
IS
STILL OUT



# SPECIAL REPORT To be distributed at MICEM JANUARY 1970

# The Art of Publishing in the 70s"

An in-depth study of the worldwide music publishing industry and the outlook for the 1970's . . . an issue of particular interest to every music publisher . . . with such probing articles as:

- the role of the independent publisher/producer today
- the conglomerate what it means to the publishing business
- soul and country music their contributions to publishing
- the growing role of mechanicals keeping up with technology
- problems of translating material for foreign markets
- the state of copyright protection in various key markets
- the state of performances, mechanicals, sheet music and live film performances

Worldwide music industry distribution:

- 30,000 Billboard paid circulation
- 10,000 Record Retailer paid circulation
- Complete distribution at MIDEM in January

#### More than 120,000 bona fide industry readership

to see, read and react to your ad . . . and . . . all for the regular Billboard advertising rate! To reserve your ad space, call your nearest Billboard representative TODAY!

In BILLBOARD: January 17

Advertising Deadline: JANUARY 5

# Radio-TV programming

# Radio Geared to Blacks Only Seen at End of Line in 5 Yrs.

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES — Negro radio specializing in music for strictly a black audience will disappear within the next five years, predicts "Wolfman Jack," XERB personality.

In reality, the Wolfman is Bob Smith, a white from Brooklyn, who runs XERB, and broadcasts with a rural southern black sound to his voice.

Formerly an all soul station, XERB is today a mixture of what Smith calls "psychedelic soul" or a good mixture of soul and hits from the Top 40 list. "We found out that while we are basically a black station, the 18-25 age group we are trying to reach, buys the Beatles, Creedance Clearwater Revival, the Rolling Stones and all the heavy rock bands. They buy the white as well as black soul artists," Smith said.

Negro music programming

## WZOE Uses 'Request Line' To Vie in Illinois Ratings

PRINCETON, III. - A "request line" is one of the key tools used by WZOE in its battle against WLS. The powerhouse Chicago station booms in from 140 miles away. Because local dealers stock from the WLS playlist, the 6-10 p.m. slate of records is based on the Billboard Hot 100 Chart, "and, I I hate to admit it, the WLS survey," says evening air personality Mike Throop. But requests are the major programming tool and he averages 50 telephone calls a night, even with a promotion going.

In return, there's evidence

WZOE's requests may be influencing WLS indirectly. Throop said that WZOE played "Make Your Own Kind of Music," "Ball of Fire," and "Heaven Knows" two-to-three weeks before WLS. "We had the kids asking for the records," he said. But it's tough competing against a major-market signal and "if any other small rockers can tell me how they beat this problem, I'd sure like to hear from them." Jay Vroom, Edd Robinson, and Andy Orlando handle weekend rock chores on the station. Programming in the daytime is easy listening.

# How to Manage A Loser—Easy

 KEEP THE ANNOUNCER OFF BALANCE. Next time he goofs, especially if it's an unimportant lapse, run right into the control room when he has the mike open and scream at him. This is guaranteed to run him right up the wall and ruin the rest of his shift. This works especially well if the log is heavy and the air conditioning is out of order.

2. DON'T LET HIM FEEL SECURE ABOUT HIS POSI-TION. Never pass up an opportunity to compare him, unfavorably, with another jock you've heard in a distant city. This works best when you arrange to have him "learn" that you had lunch with that jock yesterday.

3. IF YOU'RE GOING TO PUT HIM DOWN, DO IT AT A STAFF MEETING. This has side benefits. It causes him to vent his resentment on the air, disturbs the other staffers and creates general malcontent everywhere.

4. DON'T DISCUSS SHIFT CHANGES UNTIL THE DAY OF IMPLEMENTATION. This should require no explanation, but for the real beginners, this upsets his home life, his wife and children, his social plans, and your format all at the same time. It's a shotgun schedule thing. . . you get a lot for a small price.

5. NEVER GIVE CREDIT FOR AN EXCEPTIONAL PIECE OF WORKMANSHIP. If you compliment one you'll have to do it for all and they're liable to get the kind of self-confidence and pride you don't want in your staff.

 DISCOURAGE INITIATIVE. Put down every effort or suggestion from staffers, especially if it's a good idea or suggestion. Remember that you can always do it yourself, later on, and take the credit yourself.

7. MAKE YOUR PROGRAM DIRECTOR THE BAD GUY. Always make your program director deliver bad news to the staff or mete out discipline. When a jock comes in to protest a program director's decision, always side with the jock, even to the detriment of the station. This always works great for putting the staff in turmoil and gives you a scapegoat when the operation collapses.

8. NEVER ADMIT THAT YOU COULD BE WRONG. Even if you are not an operations type yourself, always overrule operations personnel in every decision, especially if it's going to make things tougher. This has residual benefits. If you have a pet jock, exempt him from your rulings and thus you'll create tension every time his name is mentioned.

9. CALL AT LEAST ONE STAFF MEETING EVERY SIX MONTHS ON A SUNDAY AFTERNOON AND DON'T SHOW UP FOR IT YOURSELF. Then be sure the staff "learns" on Tuesday that you played golf Sunday afternoon at the Country Club

10. ALWAYS COME TO STAFF MEETINGS UNPRE-PARED. This prolongs the agony, discomfits the staff and confuses them. Remember that you can always pass along the information you wanted them to have later in the week by memo.

11. MAKE A LIST OF COMPLAINTS YOU HAVE

(Continued on page 25)

will fade, Smith believes, because of the melding of the musical tastes of the young blacks. On a recent day, the 50,000-watt clear channel station was playing the Turtles, the Who and Creedence Clearwater Revival. "We don't play a record unless it's being bought in a black record store," Smith said. Program director Murray Lange surveys eight black record stores in San Diego and 15 here to gather his sales information. Lange puts together the playlist called the "Super Soul 21 Survey" and it is from this basic list that Smith and Nathaniel (Magnificent) Montague pull their records.

All the disks are taped in the station's new studios on West Sixth St. and these tapes are shipped to the transmitter site in Tijuana, Mexico, where engineers operate the tape switching machines.

"The only thing blacks will identify with today is the personality on the air. The color line is being broken," Smith feels. "You can't define musical tastes anymore. We put it in a category of soul people, not black people." Smith feels older blacks will remain loyal to KGFJ—the "traditional" soul station here—which has not strayed into playing Top 40 hits by caucasians.

Smith, 32, has been in broadcasting 15 years, always involved with black music and uses a raspy voice, his unorthodox characteristic. He has been heard on WNJR, Newark; KCIJ Shreveport, La.; and XERF, Del Rio, Texas.

Smith feels XERB is several years ahead of its time because of its philosophy of playing records which reflect a broad approach to sales in Negro record stores.

It was Lange who convinced Smith that young blacks were buying music by artists like Glen Campbell—who has also been played on the station—no doubt shaking up those listeners accustomed to uptempo type of blues-oriented music.

Surveys Shops Lange spent three months in black record shops here and in San Diego observing buying patterns of the 18-25 group. Notes Smith: "He found out that when the Beatles had a number one record, it was the number one record in the black record shops also." Lange has been with Smith over three years-the same amount of time that Smith's company, General Audio Industries-has held the sales and management contract with the owners of the station, Inter Americana de XERB of Monterey, Mexico.

XERB's powerful signal covers 13 western states nights, so the Wolfman character has become known in many parts of the country. Many people think

Smith is a Negro.

Smith hired Montague five months ago and the two are the only voices on the station which also has some paid-for religious shows and an early morning block of Latin programming. Why are there only two disk jockeys? Smith says he hasn't found anyone else who can maintain the uptempo excitement which he and Montague generate when they are taping their shows. The taping is the

(Continued on page 23)



CHILL WILLS, METROMEDIA Records artist, presents his recently released first album to Harry Newman, left, and Hugh Jarrett, right, on a recent visit to KBBQ, Burbank, local country music station.

# Artists Looking to TV's 'Second Season'

NEW YORK — Record artists, as the second half of the year's network television season gets under way in early 1970, will have more chances than ever for exposure. A total of 17 prime-time shows will either put record artists in the spotlight or pin some kind of attention on them. Monday night, there'll be "Rowan & Martin's

#### KAFY DOES 4-HR. SPECIAL

BAKERSFIELD, Calif.— "Hits and Happenings '69," four-hour radio special featuring everything from the top 50 gold disks award records of the year to highlights of the major news events to predictions for 1970 by Jeane Dixon has been produced for syndication by radio station KAFY here. Putting the package together was Gary Fuller, operations director of the Top 40 station. The package is aimed for New Year's Eve presentation.

Laugh-In" on NBC-TV and "The Carol Burnett Show" on CBS-TV. "The Red Skelton Show" on CBS-TV each Tuesday night has long been a favorite guest spot of record acts. Wednesday night, there's "The Kraft Music Hall" on NBC-TV, "Hee Haw" on CBS-TV, and "The Johnny Cash Show" and "The Engelbert Humperdinck Show" on ABC-TV.

Thursday night, NBC-TV has "The Dean Martin Show," while CBS-TV has "The Jim Nabors Variety Show." ABC-TV offers "The Pat Paulsen Show" and "This is Tom Jones."

Forget Friday night. On Saturday, NBC-TV has "The Andy Williams Show." "The Jackie Gleason Show" is on CBS-TV and ABC-TV has "The Lawrence Welk Show" followed by "The Jimmy Durante and Lennon Sisters Show."

On Sunday night, CBS-TV presents the big one-two punch of "The Ed Sullivan Show" followed by "The Glen Campbell Goodtime Hour." Paulsen, "Hee Haw," Cash, and Humperdinck are all new to regular season programming.

# 'Scene 70' Being Revamped —Cole Named as New Host

INDIANAPOLIS — "Scene 70," an hour syndicated pop music show by National Teleproductions, is being ravamped. Clay Cole has been named new host of the show, replacing Jay Reynolds. Cole said last week that the show's format will be revised to aim at a more intelligent approach to rock music... "to aim not at teens, but at people who like pop music." Film clips, interviews with rec-

#### KRDS' Live Play

PHOENIX — KRDS, local country music station, will broad-cast country music live from Mr. Lucky's 8:30-10:30 p.m. every Wednesday, Thursday and Friday starting New Year's Eve, reports KRDS program director Bob Pond. Mr. Lucky's is the state's No. 1 country music nightclub.

ord artists, and live performances by well-known local groups will be inserted into the show. Cole recently was host of a similar show on WPIX-TV, New York.

National Teleproductions has three mobile color vans, Cole said. "So, we'll be taking advantage of these units anytime they're out on the road." For example, if the units are out covering a sports event, Cole will also videotape a show from that city. He has already cut a show in San Francisco. Atlanta is coming up, then Detroit. The show is produced by Dan Rose. Phil Olsman is director. Howard Zuckerman is executive producer. The show is reported to be in around 80 markets. It has been in syndication about six months.

# Vox Jox

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

For the past six years or so, I've always forgotten. But this year, the mood is really upon me. Christmas cards are pouring in; I look at every one, then hang them on the wall. The office is really taking on a festive, joyful atmosphere. So, I want to wish all of you people a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. I hope the world has been as kind to you as it has been to me. And for all of you, sincerest wishes for a sensational next year from us at Billboard.

Jim Carr is now an engineer at WFIL in Philadelphia; says: "Being a studio engineer at stations such as WABC in New York and WFIL, you must be almost as aware of programming as the deejays are. For this reason, I read your articles with much interest and, of course, never miss Vox Jox.". . . WNHC-TV in New Haven, Conn. 06508 has an hour daily show which features records. Mike Warren at the TV station pleas for both singles and albums. Promises to give them good ex-posure. Address is: 135 College St. . . . Ron Howard Roby at WEBO, 171 Front St., Owego, N.Y. 13827, has a large number of rock and jazz albums which it is willing to exchange with an-other station for easy listening al-

Dan Stephens, now graduating from the University of Dayton, is joining WHIO in Dayton full time. He'd been working on the campus station WVUD-FM and part time at WHIO. . . . Wild Wes Dickinson has been promoted to production manager of KYOK in Houston. . . . The air personality roster at WBMJ in Puerto Rico now features Stan (Johnny Ringo) Barrett, Bill Thompson, Peter (Peter Wolf) May, Tim (Charley Brown) Schaeffer, and Al (Al Richards) Bishop. My old friend general manager Robert L. Bennett has taken himself off the air. Says that he's going to send in air checks of all of his staff for the Billboard radio awards competition. "San Juan is the 25th largest city in the U.S., so we should qualify as a big market,"

KLIF in Dallas does this in the Oct./Nov. Hooper: 31.9 between 7-10 a.m. Monday-Friday; 23 between 10 a.m.-3 p.m.; 37.1 from 3-7 p.m. KRLD has, in the same periods, 21.1, 12.5, and 12.9. Country-formated KBOX has 10.2, 13.3, and 12.9. It's interesting to note that KNUS-FM progressive rock station, has 2.2, 3.6, and 4.8 in those same periods. KNUS-FM actually ranks fourth 3-7 p.m. What it does after 7 p.m., I don't know, but evening is best for this type of format, KINK-FM is doing great in Portland, Ore. Some other progressive rock formats are coming on strong.

\* \* \* E. C. Striker is new general manager of WITH in Baltimore, replacing John E. Barrett. . . . Roger Scott is the new program director at CFOX, Montreal, replacing Frank Gould. CFOX's format now features a top 20 singles list, plus 10 hitbound records which include three French singles and a minimum of three Maple Leaf System singles. Cuts from the city's top 10 albums are being aired also. . . . Dave Donahue wants all of his buddies to know he's program director of WISM in Madison, Wis. . . . Mike Kirby will be the new program director at WHAT, Philadelphia, as Bob Hogan goes to Chicago to work for Honeywell and do freelance production.

George Cooper has been appointed director of programming for WINZ, 50,000-watt station in Miami. . . The lineup at 1,000-watt WYBG in Massena, N.Y., now includes stations manager Barry Gordon, Don Premo, Len Z. Howard, Jack McCarthy, and Joey the Z. WYBG is the only rock station in northern New York and eastern Ontario. . . To celebrate a concert by the Four Seasons, WATS in Sayre, Pa., ran a half-hour special on the group. WATS music director Lee Porter reports "response was tremenmendous."

On Dec. 2, starting at 10:35 p.m., I listened to KWKH out of Shreveport, La. Heard some good records, but in five or more records I never heard the deejay's name. The next morning at 6,

## Radio Geared to Blacks Only Nears End

Continued from page 22

key, Smith says to maintaining the hectic enthusiasm. "If I had to do it live, I'd burn myself out in an hour." Montague who shouts "say it again," "all right, baby," "say it like it is," "are you ready?" and other expressions from the song he is playing, is on from 6 a.m. to 11 a.m. Then comes Wolfman 11-noon; Montague 12-1 p.m.; Wolfman 1-2 p.m.; Montague 2-3 p.m.; Wolfman 3-6 p.m.; 6-7 p.m. race results; 7-8 p.m. religious shows; Wolfman 8-midnight.

#### Played Picks

When Smith took over the sales and management 3½ years ago, XERB had a policy of playing records called picks which were actually paid ads. Today this doesn't happen, Smith said. He and Lange look for records which other soul stations aren't playing—especially KGFJ. There are some records which get played despite the lack of area sales, like "Mary Don't Take Me on No Bad Trip" by Fuji on Cadet.

XERB is formatted to play tempos, Smith said. "Our policy is two up to one down. We're trying to create a cooking sound." At night, the eerie sounds of a howling wolf fill the background, one of the Wolfman's calling cards.

This eccentric build up of a personality has thrust Smith into the personal appearance field. He has been playing colleges with a review. He does standup comedy and brings along an eight-piece band and some name bluesmen like Bo Diddley. The Wolfman Jack Show played Chico State for \$5,000 against 50 percent and Lane Community (Eugene, Ore.) for \$8,500 against 50 percent.

He played the Bonanza Hotel in Las Vegas last summer and has a tentative deal with Caesars Palace for a February appearance in the lounge.

When he's on the road he tapes his shows in his hotel and the automated equipment takes

XERB's belief that black record shops reflect the new musical awareness in the black
community has taken the station
into a new programming area.
Certainly when students who
hear the Wolfman on the radio
at night finally meet him faceto-face at a concert, the fusion
of black with white is symbolized. And that's the way Bob
Smith, air personality and radio
station executive, likes it.

# Radio-TV mart

This column is published for people seeking posttions as well as station managers seeking personnel. Rate is \$5.00 per one half inch (app. 40 words). A box number will be used to protect the identity of the advertiser. Send copy along with payment

RADIO-TV JOB MART Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y. 10036

#### POSITIONS OPEN

Is your telephone a black plastic tomb, or a christmas tree? i'm looking for a first-ticket somebody that loves the job he does on the air. we're top 40 heavy personality, #1 in a 50,000-population market, you will need to know what it's like to turn on an audience. If you want a better chance to do just that, call me collect, Roger Alan Jones, WYCL, York, S. C. 803; 684-4242.

First phone personality for up-tempo MOR. Top rated in major Central California city. Must be great . . . not just an announcer! Work weekends only, two six-hour shifts, and earn \$400 a month, union scale plus. Use the other five days to do your own thing, go to one of three nearby colleges, or commute to weekday work in nearby city. Opportunity to move west to beautiful setup if you're great! Send long, nonreturnable aircheck or MOR audition with resume and references to: Marv Allen, PD, KARM AM/FM, P.O. Box 669, Fresno, Calif. 93721.

Need news director for our new News Department, \$150 per five-day week plus talent, and expenses. Liberal completely paid benefit program. Want ambitious man who enjoys being the best. Write Billboard, Box #0189, 165 W. 46th St., N. Y. 10036.

Denver market needs DJ rock or MOR. Send tape and resume to Ev Wren Program Consultants, 7075 W. Hampden, Denver, Colo. 80227.

I listened to KVOO, then turned

to WOAI, San Antonio, where Bill Traphagen was doing an excellent show. The station "moved" but was adult-oriented. Listened then to KRLD in Dallas, then KFAB in Omaha. Walt Cavanaugh has a great news voice. KFAB, while I listened, did something that a lot of stations do and which I don't like. They played a jingle (a good one, in my opinion), then the deejay said: "You're listening to KFAB." Why repeat the very thing the jingle is for? Vince Paul was doing a damned good "personality" show. Heavy voice. That Campbell-Soupy joke was pure corn, but he kept his show alive and intriguing and zinging along. The format was MOR. He kept his name before the listener very well. Listened one morning to KAVE, a Carlsbad, N.M., station and Ron Grotey (or something like that) was the deejay. Ron: Don't let your control noises go on the air! Read the news several times before you go on the air with it. Blend your music better. After a while of KAVE, I switched to KBUY, Fort Worth, and Gene Kelly was doing an excellent show. Did a beautiful "thing" on daytime TV. Then I switched back about 7 a.m. to KCCC in Carlsbad, N.M., to listen to Leo Reynolds. Good show. The station has a country music format. Perhaps just a little too much chatter. And I heard him popping the controls now and then. I didn't dig the sound effects and I personally don't think it's necessary to announce the chart position of every tune. I'd announce the No. 1 tune and a few of the fast-risers. I enjoyed listening to Reynolds; he entertains. With just a little dob of work, I felt KCCC would have been a class A station. For instance: Tighten up the production and talk over the top and off the end of the records. And I'd produce some new jingles for your community bulletin board bit. Big band sounds on a country station sound like a sore thumb. And that's all of the radio I managed to listen to while in Carlsbad.

(Continued on page 25)

Soul personality with 1st ticket needed for leading southern soul station. Excellent working conditions among congenial personnel. Aircheck and resume to program director Avery Davis, KXOX, 6819 Cezanne St., Baton Rouge, La. Phone is 504—927-7060.

WENO, 5,000-watt country music station in the country music capital of the world, needs a smooth, polished professional personality with a first ticket. Excellent working conditions for a growing broadcasting chain; good, friendly staff. Contact progrom director Mac Curtis, WENO, Box 5236, Nashville, Tenn. 37115. Willing to listen to airchecks from small and medium market personalities.

WPLO, modern country music station of the Plough Broadcasting system, is looking for a good, established, professional air personality who knows good radio and wants to settle down as part of a stable staff. Air checks and resumes to program director John Fox, WPLO, 805 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308.

Young creative British deejay seeks position with radio station or discotheque in U. S., preferably West Coast. Cool, cultured English voice. In-depth knowledge of British-American music. Excellent contacts in music field. For air check, photo, contact Geoff A. Jukes, 105 Victoria Rd., Wood Green, London N.22, England.

WRMA, 135 Commerce St., Montgomery, Ala., is searching for a good swinging soul personality. Airchecks to program director Steve Soul. Professionals may call 205—264-6440. Willing to listen to airchecks from everybody. Pay \$100 per week or more, depending on the man. Record hops in area can add to your income.

WAVZ occasionally loses a top-flight air personality to a major market. Now seeking a replacement for our latest loss. Air check and resume to program director or general manager Marvin Rosenblatt, 152 Temple St., New Haven, Conn. 06510. Professionals with three or more years of experience may call program director at 203—777-4761.

First tickets needed for KGA, 50,006watt country station. Send resume and tape to program director, KGA, 714 Sprague Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99210. Pros call 509—RI 7-3140.

Our new station in Ohio will soon need first phone personalities who can do a smooth job with a Top 40 format. Only quality jocks need send a tape and resume—people who would like a high paid but low pressure professional climate type job. Contact Ed Pike, WCVL, Box 603, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933.

Adult, mature-sounding personality wanted for Hot 100 format station in the southern part of scenic Vermont. One year's exp. minimum to work for this 5,000-watt (as of Sept. 15) daytimer. Must be good with news. Also interested in hearing from those seeking news director position which would include moderating a telephone talk program. Must have news exp. Brand-new air-conditioned studios . . . good benefits . . . send tape (include news, DJ, commercials) to: Program director Ron Bastone. WCFR, Box 800, Springfield, Vt. 05156.

Monster station in Southeast needs crackerjack morning personality. Red hot organization. Rush tape, photo, and resume to Billboard, Box 0203, 165 W. 46th, N.Y., N.Y. 10036.

WPNX, the number one Modern Country-Western Music Station in Columbus, Georgia, is in need of a good day-time jock capable of growing with the station. Send air-checks and resumes to program director, Tom O'Neal, WPNX, Box 687, Columbus, Georgia 31902,

#### POSITIONS WANTED

Limited experience—but willing to work really hard. Will locate anywhere to learn. D.J. school and third phone. Draft exempt. Call Don Polidori, (404) 422-1638 after 6:00 p.m.

Porky Chedwick, veteran radio personality, desires Top 40, soul, or progressive rock radio position in medium or large market. Vast lore in the music that has shaped this nation. Proven ability to attract and command a listening audience-once drew 6,000 to movie promotion. Veteran of more than 2,000 record hops. Willing to become involved in programming or music director duties, just as long as I can also do a radio show, Character references, further information available by writing Porky Chedwick, 1619 Edna St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

Young, creative, ambitious personality, experience. Selling, Copywriting, News and Sports Coverage and Writing, some play-by-play. All music formats all times of day and night, except graveyard. Currently P.D., M.D., Prod. Mgr. 3 years in biz, Broadcast School grad, 3rd endorsed, 22, married, permanent, will relocate. Let's talk. Write James L. Schulz, 2219 S. 15th St., Sheboygan, Wis. 53081. Phone after 8 p.m. CDT: 414—458-4775.

Roger Lifeset. Married. College graduate in broadcasting. Two years' professional experience, plus college radio background. Seeking Top 40 or MOR position in medium market. For an air check call: 603—669-5986.

Six years' experience in radio with top ratings with knowledge and love of Top 40 and country music. Former member of Box Tops. Already given notice at WDOD in Chattanooga where I was program director (I just couldn't communicate with management there). If you'd like an air personality and/or program director with vast storehouse of promotion ideas and drive to carry them through, call 615—266-5117 or 615—875-2927 (home).

Fourteen years at same major station in Baltimore. Am now looking. Curently doing drive time. Experienced all formats but looking for more personality station. Have proven ratings in Baltimore. Let's talk. Call (301) 655-4723.

ist phone D.J., electronic engineer wants to return to progressive rock f.m. Chris Kidd, Box 3672, S. Lake Tahoe, Calif. 95705.

Creative C&W jock and/or PD. Country music is my thing, will make your station a winner, like to write and produce creative copy. College grad, first phone. Prefer Northwest. Write Billboard, Box 0202, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Attention Midwest "chicken rock" to Top 40 stations. Just out of the service, where I worked in the Army Radio-TV programming. 1st Phone jock, novelty to straight airwork and production. Almost five years in business, tight board, and single. Resume with references, plus tape. Write Billboard, Box =0201, 165 W. 46th St., N.Y. 10036.

Announcer with three years' experience with MOR station seeks employment at MOR station within the Southeastern U. S. Tape and info available upon request. Prefers small market. Contact: Randy Galliher, 3907 Angol Place, Jacksonville, Florida 32210, or call: (904) 771-2905.

Available Immediately: Top-notch "Pro" top 40 man. 10 years' experience, excellent references, age 25. Real strong on news and production, experienced in copy writing and sales. Good voice, strong personality, has "Major Market Sound." For tape and resume call (601) 483-5029.

If your station can challenge my mind, I'll be glad to send you a tape and resume. Four years of exp., first phone, tight board. Single, 24, draft exempt, and prefer up-tempo format. I have the desire to be the best and will. Call 309—

If you're looking for a time and temperature D.J., read no further because I am a personality and love character production. Not a run of the mill type. I can wake up your ratings. Formerly at Medium Market in S.C. Top 40 call (519) 621-2498 ask for Alexander, will travel. . . .

12 years' experience radio news and sports. Currently FM news director. Want to relocate. Prefer inside actuality, OP's man, or reporter. Durocher talks to me, Namath, H.H.H., and other national figures. Let me talk with you, too. My blindness no handicap. See for yourself. Tape available. Write Billboard, Box #0200, 165 W. 46th St., N.Y. 10036.

Top 40 program director (DJ), winning personality, proven to hold ratings, induces perfection and cooperative work, knows music. 3rd class, employed now 500,000 + market, married, 27. (Specialize—new or changing to top 40.) Radio modeneering for the 70's in mind. (513) 631-5428.

Program Director, Top 40, 10-year professional with major market experience and proven record, seeks growth opportunity with aggressive company in secondary or medium market. Available January 1970.

# Soul Sauce

By ED OCHS

—Soul Sauce has acquired the exclusive rights to the immediate future from a usually highly unreliable source. Nevertheless, last year we correctly reported the splitting of the Supremes, the Beatles' influence on soul material and a number of other forgettable revelations. So once again, after predicting trends and even making a few, Soul Sauce offers a month-by-month look at 1970 in the soul business. All predictions which turn out to be right are further proof of our genius, while all incorrect predictions should be brought to the attention of the complaint department on the third floor.

JANUARY. Motown buys a big Hollywood movie lot. Smokey Robinson writes a script for Diana Ross. Norman Whitfield will produce. . . . Jerry Wexler's Florida retreat becomes the soul capital of the world. Rick Hall sets up a studio in the kitchen sink. . . . Producers reverse the (turn)tables and, like Isaac Hayes, become star performers. . . . There are no soul spotlights this week.

FEBRUARY. Wilt Chamberlain quits pro basketball and signs with Capitol Records. His first disk. "The Stilt," is the new dance craze in Philadelphia, San Francisco and Los Angeles. . . . James Brown quits touring to concentrate on records. . . . Chicago becomes the soul capital of the world as Chuck Berry returns to the top 10. . . . There are no soul spotlights this week.

MARCH. Record companies hold a convention in St. Louis to draft black athletes into soul music. First man drafted is Muhammed Ali, who says he will not serve. . . . James Brown has 11 singles on the charts. . . . Wilson Pickett writes a song for the Beatles, but for the first time they don't make the charts. . . . O. J. Simpson quits pro football and signs with Stax. His first disk, "The O.J.," is a regional breakout in Berkeley and Buffalo.

APRIL. Diana Ross wins an Academy Award for playing Barbra Streisand, who also wins an Academy Award for "Hello Dolly." Gladys Knight & the Pips score a hit with the theme song, but Marvin Gaye sells four million records with his version, "I Heard It Through the Clothesline." Motown finally joins the RIAA. . . . R.B. Greaves becomes the soul sensation of the new year with his third gold record. . . . James Brown stops making records to concentrate on movies.

MAY. Dennis Edwards leaves the Temptations to play pro football. A nationwide contest to take his place is won by David Ruffin, who says he will not serve. . . . Los Angeles becomes the soul capital of the world. Rick Hall sets up a studio in Watts. . . . James Brown has five movies playing on Broadway, but quits movies to concentrate on television. . . . Cotillion, Curtom and Invictus are the hottest soul labels behind Motown.

JUNE. Jerry Wexler records his first disk as a singer. Aretha Franklin produces themsessions in Great Neck, Wexler writes the liner notes to his first LP. . . . A new soul theater opens up across the street from the Apollo and threatens to put the landmark out of business. . . . Warner Bros.-7 Arts makes a bid to break into the soul market. . . . The Supremes and Temptations finally merge to form a new group, the Supreme Temptation. They are backed by the Sweet Inspirations, who still have not had a bonafide bit

JULY. Motown wraps up the entire top ten, led by the Jackson Five. Motown surprises the soul world by signing Ed Sullivan to write liner notes and emcee a three-hour long TV special with the Supreme Temptation. . . . A national referendum declares Martin Luther King's birthday as a national holiday. . . . The new production combine of Gamble-Huff-Holland-Dozier-Holland & Cropper record themselves as a group, but top forty radio refuses to play the disk because their name takes too long to announce. . . . Sam & Dave split up, but both register hits in their solo debuts.

AUGUST. Standard Oil buys Capitol Records, joining Gulf & Western in the music business. Nelson Rockefeller wins his first gold record? . . . James Brown is the emcee of his own daytime quiz show and a late-night talk show. His first guest is himself. . . . The Mets quit baseball and sign with Buddah as a white blues band. Their first disk, "Let's Go Mets," is a regional breakout in Baltimore. . . . Diana Ross says she will run for the U.S. Senate. William Morris Agency is named to handle her account.

SEPTEMBER. The Beatles are inducted into the R&B Hall of Fame along with Ray Charles, Otis Redding, Curtis Mayfield, Smokey Robinson and Berry Gordy. . . . Single records are up'd in price to \$1.25 to stimulate sales. . . . Motown discovers a new singing group, who are presented on the "Ed Sullivan Show" by the Jackson Five, who are introduced by Diana Ross, who is introduced by Ed Sullivan. The new group is Berry Gordy & the Spinners. . . . James Brown quits television to concentrate on his fried chicken franchises and make a few records.

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/27/69

# Soul Singles

Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV Network

\* STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week

	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Title Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart
	1		SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER 7 Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown 1156
	2	2	(Jobete, BMI)  I WANT YOU BACK
	٠		Jackson 5, Motown 1157 (Jobete, BMI)
9	H	5	James Brown, King 6280 (Golo, BMI)
	4	4	THESE EYES
	5	3	FRIENDSHIP TRAIN
ø	1	16	WHAT YOU GAVE ME
J,	7	6	YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY. 9 Stevie Wonder, Tamla 64188 (Stein/Van Stock, ASCAP)
	8	7	- IND BEACH WELLEY
	Ø	11	TO BE YOUNG, GIFTED AND BLACK. 6 Nina Simone, RCA 74-0276 (Ninandy, BMI)
	10	9	BACKFIELD IN MOTION
	11	8	BABY I'M FOR REAL14
·3	12	12	Originals, Soul 35066 (Jobete, BMI)  DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP 5  Jerry Butler, Mercury 72991 (Assorted/Parabut, BMI)
	13	13	IS IT BECAUSE I'M BLACK
	山	22	LOVE BONES
	15	15	HOW CAN I TELESMY MOM & DAD. 8 Lovelites, Lock 723 (Moo-Lah, BMI)
	仚	33	YOU KEEP ME HANGING ON 3 Wilson Pickett, Atlantic 2682 (Jobete, BMI)
	17	18	BEEN A LONG TIME
	仚	21	LOOK-KA PY PY
	Û	25	MY HONEY AND ME 4
-	20	20	NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE 7 Steam, Fontana 1667 (MRC/Little Heather, BMI)
iges	仚	40	HEY THERE LONELY GIRL
Ç	22	10	TAKE A LETTER TO MARIA 9 R. B. Greaves, Atco 6714 (Four Star Television, BMI)
	囱	38	I'M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU 2 David Ruffin, Motown 1158 (Jobete, BMI)
	24	17	GOING IN CIRCLES
	25	26	DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME

proportionate	upwa	ard progress this week.
This Week	Last Week	Title Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
26	45	HE MADE A WOMAN OUT OF ME 4 Betty Lavette, Silver Fox 17 (Green Isle, BMI)
27	27	I LOVE YOU
28	28	HELLO SUNSHINE
29	30	BABY BOY
30	19	YOU GOT TO PAY THE PRICE
り合	36	POINT IT OUT
32	14	HOW I MISS YOU BABY
33	34	I CAN'T MAKE IT ALONE
34	24	TOO MANY COOKS (Spoil the Soup) 7 100 Proof Aged in Soul, Hot Wax 6904 (Gold Forever, BMI)
<b>P</b>	49	LOVELY WAY SHE LOVES 2 Moments, Stang 5009 (Gambi, BMI)
盦	_	(Gotta Find) A BRAND NEW LOVER 1 Sweet Inspirations, Atlantic 2686 (Assorted, BMI)
<b>O</b>	47	GUESS WHO
38	48	ME AND YOU O. C. Smith, Columbia 4-45038 (Fullness, BMI)
39	37	ANY WAY YOU WANT ME
40	42	THE TOUCH OF YOU
41	29	BLESS YOUR HEART 4 Isley Brothers, T-Neck 912 (Triple 3, BMI)
42	35	OLD LOVE
43	44	THE CHILDREN
由	) <del></del> ))	THE UNHOOKED GENERATION 1 Freda Payne, Invictus 9073 (Gold Forever, BMI)
由	-	WORRIED LIFE BLUES
1	-	BOLD SOUL SISTER
<b>O</b>	_	IF WALLS COULD TALK
48	50	I'LL BE SWEETER TOMORROW 2 Linda Jones, Neptune 17 (Ziro & Fioteca, BMI)
4	-	DIG THE WAY I FEEL
力會	-	LET A MAN COME IN AND DO THE POPCORN (Part II)

OCTOBER. The St. Louis Cardinals win the World Series and Bob Gibson, Stax/Volt artist, sings the "Star-Spangled Banner." Marvin Gaye challenges him to a singing contest, while Jose Feliciano's version reaches the top of the charts. . . . Artist-producer Isaac Hayes finally gets to Phoenix. . . . James Brown's anti-war disk, "I'm Sick and I'm Tired, Part I," is a top ten hit, and Brown returns to live appearances by popular demand, he says. . . . New Orleans becomes the soul capital of the world.

NOVEMBER. Gulf & Western and Standard Oil are busted for monopolizing the music business and told to liquidate all assets. . . . Rick Hall opens up a restaurant franchise in seven cities called "The Studio." . . . The "Star-Spangled Banner" receives a gold record and is adopted as our national anthem. . . . Atlantic's team of athlete-artists beat Motown's in the first annual NATRA football game. Jerry Wexler is named "Coach of the Year" in the music business.

DECEMBER. Jerry Wexler wins the Pulitzer Prize for liner notes. . . . Berry Gordy buys the music business for \$800. . . . The Virgin Islands become the soul capital of the world. . . . There are no soul spotlights this week. . . . Billboard changes the heading "soul music" to "Afro melodies." . . . Soul Sauce is arrested for predicting the future without a license. Happy New Year!

# the charts tell the story— Billboard has THE CHARTS

# How to Manage A Loser—Easy

Continued from page 22

ABOUT EACH JOCK. This is most useful when he asks for a raise and you'll find many other uses for it. Be sure to keep it

12. VIOLATE YOUR OWN POLICIES. Try to establish at least one rule (even if you have to hire a consultant to find one) that you have no intention of ever following yourself. Then give vicious tongue-lashings in every instant of employee violation. This works wonders even among the most stable groups.

13. ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN DIVINE SUPERIOR-ITY. Never recognize an employee outside the station, Ignore him if he speaks or waves. Avoid him if possible. If you're forced into his presence, pretend he doesn't exist especially if he tries to introduce you to some of his non-broadcasting associates, or better yet if it's a young lady he wants to impress.

14. EFFECT FREQUENCY CHANGES IN PROCEDURE WITHOUT REASON. This is a real jewel. The best method is to select that portion of the operation that is most stable and put into effect 10 or 12 of the most idiotic changes you can dream up, one each week, before finally returning to the original method. (Refer to rule 9.)

15. SUBSTITUTE YOUR OWN FORMAT. This is a lot of trouble but well worth it. It's really great if you have a tin ear. Work out a seven or eight-page playsheet that they MUST adhere to, and fill it with the most obnoxious disks you can find in the "dog" box, and be sure that there are at least a half-dozen records on the sheet that aren't in the play rack. Be sure to lock the record library prior to sign on the day your format begins. Wait ten days or so, then put into effect your program director's original playsheet and be sure you explain it to him in front of the other jocks. A week later give yourself credit in a staff memo for improving the overall station sound. Disavow your own earlier format, denying any responsibility for it.

16. PASS THE BUCK. If you goof, always select the most possible candidate on the staff and chew him out for the error

at the next staff meeting.

17. CULTIVATE CONFUSION. For instance: If your station uses alphabetical cart racking, impose a color-coded numerical system that will require constant communications between traffic, continuity, production and programming. Then throw away the check sheets every time you get a chance. Use your imagination here. Try issuing two sets of orders about the same thing to each half of your staff. Just beautiful.

18. DON'T MAINTAIN EQUIPMENT. Keep everything on the verge of collapse and give your engineer a bonus every time there's a production failure at 4:30 p.m. Be sure to bitch con-

stantly about quality of production and air sound.

19. LOUSE UP THE PAY. Try to short each man's paycheck at least once each six months and always make it on the payday preceding the first of the month. Be sure you're out of town on payday and for five days thereafter. This way he'll be forced to cash the short check. Always keep talent payments two or three months behind and never pay it at all unless you absolutely must.

Continued from page 23

Lee Duncan resigned at KRLA. Los Angeles. . . . Clay Daniels, WHOO, Orlando air personality, taped a record the other day at the RCA studios, Nashville. . . . Bob Lee is the new music director of KLZ, Denver; he'll continue his afternoon radio stint. Would you believe he once acted on the Lone Ranger radio show?

The lineup at WTVR, Richmond's all-request station, includes Bill Cox, Doug Riddell, Ron Brandon, Tom Ogburn, and Vic Hines. . . . Dan Chandler, former program director of WQAM in Miami, is now vice president of sales for Media Research & Productions, Miami, and will be involved in producing TV commercials and programs; Jim Dunlap is the new program director of the Top 40 station. . . . A fire Nov. 30 caused major damage to KDWB, Minneapolis. Deejay Ron Block was on duty at the time. Total time off the air-36 hours and 10 minutes.

Lineup at WTAI, Eau Gallie, Fla., includes Dave Brockman, Steve Mack, Kim Conners, and Lee Arnold. . . . John Scott has joined WATS in Sayre, Pa. . . . Tim Earl, weekend man at WPTS in Pittston, Pa. has joined WILK in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Norman David returns to part-time work on weekends. . . . KSPR in Springdale, Ark., needs better album service. The station plays two cuts per hour, which means

20 different albums get exposed each day. Lineup at KSPR now includes Jack Wallace, Dave Strum, Steve Strand, and weekend men C. H. Jackson and Bob Moore.

At KPOJ in Portland, Ore .: Dick Klinger, Al Bishop, Dick Hovak, and the team of Russ Ripley and Ron Peters. Ted Rogers does a "Niteline" talk show, . . . Robert A. Kopler has been appointed operations man-ager of WYDD-FM in Pittsburgh and WKPA in New Kensington, Pa.; his career includes WIXZ, WJAS, and KQV, all in Pittsburgh. . . . The lineup at WINX in Rockville (Washington), Md., includes Dick Evans from WSMD in La Plata, Md.; Jim Lane; Jim (Terry Steele) Elliot recently from. WIOO in Carlisle, Pa.; Jack Daniels, recently from WGIL in Galesburg, Ill.; all night man Jim Beattie, and weekend personalities Rick Price and Pete Cavanaugh. Note to Terry: The answer is no.

The Bill Gavin Radio Program Conference this year in Atlanta was not up to expectations, but I had the opportunity to meet and shoot the bull with a lot of old friends from both the record and the radio industries. For instance, Vito Blanda, Buddy Blake and Bobalou, Ron Nicols, But a highlight of the whole convention took place in a bar in the Regency Hyatt House. It started several months ago and shows what a general manager-program direc-

## BEST SELLING Soul LP's

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/27/69

Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV Network

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

1	This Week	Last Week	Title Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart		This Week	Last Week	Title Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart
-3	1	1	PUZZLE PEOPLE	-7	畲	30	GREEN RIVER
•3	2	2	HOT BUTTERED SOUL	-7	27	27	I'VE GOT DEM OL' KOZMIC BLUES AGAIN, MAMA Janis Joplin, Columbia KCS 9913
	3	4	CREAM OF THE CROP		28	28	RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH 13 Ike & Tina Turner, A&M SP 4178
	4	5	ON BROADWAY Dianna Ross & the Supremes & the Temptations, Motown MS 699		29	29	BROTHERS! ISLEY
<b>.</b> 7	5	6	FOUR IN BLUE 4 Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla TS 297	-7	30	31	TIME OUT FOR SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES
-7	6	3	IT'S A MOTHER	-7	31	24	LIVE AND WELL
7	7	8	STAND	-7	32	32	GREATEST HITS
	8	7	AT HOME WITH O. C. SMITH		33	33	HIGHLY DISTINCT
	Û	15	WALKING IN SPACE		34	34	ISLEY BROTHERS LIVE AT YANKEE STADIUM
-3	10	11	ICE ON ICE		35	35	GREATEST MOTION PICTURE HITS 20 Dionne Warwick, Scepter SPS 575
	11	9	GREATEST HITS, VOL. II		36	38	HERBIE MANN LIVE AT THE WHISKEY A GO GO
	12	13	Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul SS 713		37	36	THE WAY IT WAS/THE WAY IT IS30
	13	10	THE DELFONICS' SUPER HITS 6 Philly Groove PG 1152	•	38	40	DOWN HOME STYLE
-3	14	14	LOVE IS BLUE			102/2007	Brother Jack McDuff, Blue Note BST 84322
	仚	22	SWISS MOVEMENT		图	44	SOUL SPIN
7	16	18	TOM JONES LIVE IN LAS VEGAS 6	•	W		B. B. King, BluesWay BLS 6037
•		1707S	Perrot PAS 71031		41	41	HURT SO BAD
	17	17	MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND32 Herbie Mann, Atlantic SD 1522		42	39	BEST OF BILL COSBY
•3	18	12	MY CHERIE AMOUR		43	43	WHO'S MAKING LOVE
	19	16	ARETHA'S GOLD24 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic SD 8227		44	42	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS
	20	21	GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS		45.	45	WORKING ON A GROOVY THING 2 Mongo Santamaria, Columbia CS 9937
	21	19	SOUL CHILDREN12	2	46	47	SANTANA 2 Columbia CS 9781
	22	20	TOGETHER Diana Ross & the Supremes with the Temptations, Motown MS 692		47	46	M.P.G30 Marvin Gaye, Tamla TS 292
7	23	25	CLOUD NINE42		48	49	MY MAN! WILD MAN
7	24	26	YOUR GOOD THING	8	愈	-	WHAT DOES IT TAKE TO WIN YOUR LOVE
	25	23	POPCORN		50		KEEM-O-SABE

tor team can do together. Dan Clayton, program director of WPOP in Hartford, visited his good friend Woody Roberts, general manager of KTSA in San Antonio. Stayed out at Woody's house. When he left, he forgot and left behind a favorite expensive tie. After he got back to Hartford, he called Dan and asked him to mail the tie to him. Woody said, "Yeah, Okay." A few weeks later, another telephone call produced a "Gee, I'm sorry, I'll get that tie in the mail right away" from Woody. When another few weeks passed, Dan telephoned again. "Well, it's like this," said Woody. "I was driving across the desert and using your tie as a headband to keep the sweat out of my eyes. The top was down on my sports car and the wind blew the tie off and I lost it." First, Dan was stirred up about anybody using his expensive, fancy, 3-D tie as a headband. Second, he was really stirred up when he saw his tie on Kahn Hamon at the Gavin conference. "That's my tie!" yelled Dan. He grabbed.

Buttons flew. Took quite a while

for Kahn, program director under Woody, to convince Dan that Woody had given him the tie for his birthday. "But it's my tie, See? It even has a Hartford store tag," Dan said. And then Kahn and I spent a few minutes trying to convince Dan there was a Hartford, Texas-near Muleshoe. "There must be a Hartford, Texas," Kahn said, keeping a straight face, "because Woody wouldn't give me somebody else's tie. He wouldn't do a thing like that." If you see Dan Clayton anytime near soon, just ask him if he's feeling "fit to be tied." As for Kahn Hamon and Woody Roberts, they were trying to auction off a slightly used tie for a beer last time I saw them. \* \* \*

Skip Groff, music director at WMUC, University of Maryland, College Park, Md., praises the Washington-Baltimore area record men for their help. . . . James C. Vickery, WNBF, Binghamton, N.Y. air personality, has become a sales account executive on WNBF-TV. . . . Dick Haverinen is in the army at Fort Polk, La.,

but working weekends at KWLA in Many, La. . . . Almost forgot to tell you that while I was, in Carlsbad, N.M., I got to watch Robert W. Morgan on television. Morgan, a KHJ air personality of the first water, does a bubblegum type bandstand show on KHJ-TV that somehow reaches Carlsbad via CATV or something more sinister; perhaps by carrier pigeon. Would you believe that I actually met Robert W. Morgan once? So, he does exist. I think.

A letter from Bill Thomas, program director of soul-formated WDIA, Memphis: "Your idea for air personality awards is a great one and long overdue. No doubt it will serve to stimulate air people. There are air people who are exceptional, but go unnoticed due to their market size, station, etc. And this is just the thing to combat that. I might add, it's a great help to program directors as ammunition, spirit-lifters, or whatever; it's a necessity for good radio. And, believe me, all of my men will be entered in this con-

# Classical Music

# BEST SELLING

Billboor	ز	lassical LP's
This	Les	
Week 1	1	TRANS-ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, INC., PRESENTS SWITCHED ON BACH
2	3	Walter Carlos/Benjamin Folkman, Columbia MS 7194
3	2	Walter Carlos, Columbia MS 7286 SOUNDTRACK: 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY
4	4	MGM SIE ST 13 SONART PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS MOOG STRIKES BACH 8 Hans Wurman, RCA LSC 3125
5	6	Mark Mark Services and Services
6	5	
7	7	A KARAJAN FESTIVAL  Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan), DGG 643212
8	8	MOONDOG Columbia MS 7335
9	9	PACH'S GREATEST HITS
10	10	MOZART: CONCERTOS 17 & 21 (Elvira Madigan)
11	12	Renata Tebaldi, London OSA 1282
12	14	R. STRAUSS: SALOME (2 LP's) Caballe/Various Artists/London Symphony (Leinsdorf), RCA LSC 7053
13	11	LEONTYNE PRICE SINGS MOZART ARIAS 10 RCA LSC 3113
14	16	STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA
15	19	STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA
16	13	New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 6388 (M); MS 6988 (S)
17	18	MISSA LUBA
18	15	55EC-5-1871
19	17	
20	23	MASSENET: WERTHER (3 LP's)  De Los Angeles/Gedda/Various Artists/Orchestre De Paris (Pretre), Angel SCL 3736
21	24	Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5947 (M); MS 6547 (S)
22	25	BERLIOZ: TE DEUM London Symphony Orch. & Chorus (Davis), Philips 3724
23	20	Beverly Sills/Vienna Volkoper (Jalas), Westminster WST 17143
24	27	E. POWER BIGGS' GREATEST HITS
25	22	DEBUT Henry Mancini/Philadelphia Orchestra Pops, RCA LSC 3106
26	28	Berlin Philharmonia (Karajan), DGG SKL 101/8
27	21	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE
28	26	STRAUSS' GREATEST HITS 26 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia MS 7502
29 30	30	TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 30 Van Cliburn, Symphony Orch. (Kondrashin), RCA LSC 2252 SELECTIONS FROM 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY 72
	530	(Bernstein), Columbia MS 7176
31 32	35	Maria Callas, Angel SCB 3743
	37	Swingle Singers/New York Philharmonic (Berio), Columbia MS 7268
33	31	ORGAN IN SIGHT AND SOUND
34 35	33	WAGNER: SIEGFRIED (5 LP's)  Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan), DGG 138234/238  UP UP AND AWAY  68
		Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Red Seal LSC 3041
36	36	McCracken/Jones/Fischer-Dieskau/Various Artists/New Philharmonia Orch. (Barbirolli), Angel SCL 3742
37	32	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 1 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA LSC 3107
38	38	VERDI: LA TRAVIATA (2 LP's)
39	40	WAGNER: TANNHAUSER (4 LP's)  Nilsson/Windgassen/Fischer-Dieskau/Various Artists/ Deutsch Opera, Berlin (Gardes), DGG 139284/7
40	: <del></del> :	HANDEL: MESSIAH (ORATORIO) (3 LP's)  Lewis/Milligan/Sargent/Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orch./ Huddersfield Choral Society, Seraphim SIC 6056

# Rarities Highlight Orion LP's

NEW YORK-Orion Records has a new valuable ninealbum release, mainly of disk rarities. Included are such newer composers as Leon Levitch, Andrew Zatman and David Van Vactor and such better known composers as Dukas, Paganini, Shostakovich, Bloch, Prokofiev, Grieg and Chausson.

The Paganini pressing is a special treasure with 12 sonatas for violin and guitar admirably performed by violinist Harold Kohon and guitarist Robert Shaughnessy. Van Vactor conducts the Hessian Symphony Orchestra in a program of orchestral music, including "Pastoral and Dance for Flute and Orchestra" with the composer as soloist, "Suite for oron Chilean Folk chestra Tunes," "Recitative and Saltarello," and "Introduction and Presto for Strings," all important additions to the Van Vactor catalog.

Two sets are sponsored by the Yehudi Menuhin Foundation, including the Bloch's admirable "Suite for Cello and Piano" with cellist Gabor Rejto and pianist Adolph Baller as the fine soloists, Vladimir Pleshakov is the excellent soloist in the other pressing, which features Dukas' "Piano Sonata." ly plays his "Twenty-Four Preludes" and "Sonata No. 2" on piano.

The Valley String Quartet, Chausson's "Quelques Danses" completed the LP.

Pleshakov also is the soloist in two other superb albums, including Grieg's "Slatter, Op. 72 (Norwegian Folk Dances.)" The other disk features early Shostakovich piano works. Prokofiev's "Chose en soi" completes the disk. Zatman expert-Pleshakov, flutist Sheridon Stokes and oboist Donald Muggeridge play the fine Levitch album which contains his "Sonata for Flute and Piano," "String Quartet," and "Fantas-

ia for Oboe & Strings." The last pressing has the Stanford Collegium Musicum in a program of renaissance band music of Senfl, Praetorius, Hassler, Hofhaimer, Schmidt, Di Lasso, Lapicida, and Isaac.

FRED KIRBY

### STRIFE SETTLED, MET TO OPEN DEC. 29 WITH 'AIDA'

NEW YORK-The Metropolitan Opera will open its abbreviated season with Verdi's "Aida," Monday (29) after settlement of all contract disagreements. The opera will feature soprano Leontyne Price, tenor Richard Tucker, mezzo-soprano Irene Dalis, baritone Robert Merrill and basses John Macurdy and Raymond Michalski in the principal roles, Thomas Schippers will conduct.

Leonard Bernstein will conduct the company's new production of Mascagni's "Cavalleria Rusticana," which will be coupled with a new production of Leoncavallo's "I Pagliacci," which will be conducted by Fausto Cleva. Schippers, who was to have conducted the double bill, has commitments in Italy. Bellini's "Norma" with soprano Joan Sutherland will be the company's only other new production for the abbrevated 16-week season.

Under the terms of the new three-year contracts with 14 unions, musicians salaries would rise from \$260 to \$300 a week for the first two years and \$325 for the third, chorus members with six years of seniority rise from \$215 to \$235 and \$250. Hourly rates also will go up.

## Masselos Puts on Marathon Concert in Stunning Style

NEW YORK-Pianist William Masselos gave a concert of concerts at Carnegie Hall, Dec. 11. The 31/2-hour program included four intermissions. The program began with Dane Rudhyar's "Granites," a fine contemporary work, and ended with Chopin's "Concerto

in F Minor," the only work with orchestra.

Max Wilcox, an RCA Records' a&r producer, made his New York conducting debut with the concerto and it came off splendidly. Masselos was especially stunning in the Largetto of the Second Movement. In addition to Masselos, Wilcox has produced pianists Artur Rubinstein, Van Cliburn and Raymond Lewenthal for RCA as well as the Guarneri Quartet.

The programming was a success as Masselos moved from the contemporary to the romantic. Ives' "First Piano Sonata," Webern's "Variations, Op. 27," Copland's "Piano Variations" and Weber's "Fantasia Variations" were among the opening gems. Masselos played them all with style.

Schumann's 18-part "Davidsbuendlertae," a concert rarity, was a beauty throughout as Masselos continued his flawless interpretations. Satie's "Sports or Divertisements" was the evening's light touch as Virgil Thomson introduced and narrated the amusing work.

Masselos' feat may give thought to others to experiment with concert programs, which often drift into two-part dullness. But these others had better get artists in the superior class of Masselos before trying such a marathon.

FRED KIRBY

### DGG Issues First Release Of Hindemith's 'Cardillac'

NEW YORK-Hindemith's "Cardillac" is being issued by Deutsche Grammophon this month, the first release of the three-act opera. The two-record set features Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Leonore Kirschenstein, Donald Grobe, Karl Kohn, Elisabeth Christian Soederstroem, and the Radio Cologne Chorus and orchestra under Joseph Keilberth.

Another December opera is a four-LP package of Wagner's "Tannhaeuser" with soprano Birgit Nilsson singing the roles



RENATA TEBALDI confers with David Rothfeld, division merchandise manager of E. K. Korvette, during a recent autographing session for the London Records soprano, whose threehour visit to Korvette's resulted in 3,688 of her albums being sold, including her latest London release, a two-LP "Tebaldi Festival." of Elisabeth and Venus. Other principals are tenor Wolfgang Windgassen, Fischer-Dieskau, and bass Theo Adam. Otto Gerdes conducts the chorus and opera of Deutsche Opera Ber-

DGG continues its series of Hans Werner Henze recordings with a pairing of first listings for the "Ode to the West Wind" and "Violin Concerto" featuring cellist Siegfried Palm and violinist Wolfgang Schneiderhan with the Bavarian Symphony under the composer.

A Beethoven pressing has Herbert Von Karajan and the Berlin Philharmonic, and Hans Priem-Bengrath and winds of the same orchestra. Completing the DGG release is a Schubert disk by pianist Wilhelm Kempf and a recital by harpist Nicanor Zabaleta.

## Miss Lear, Boston Click

NEW YORK-Soprano Evelyn Lear shone with Erich Leinsdorf and the Boston Symphony, which devoted the first half of their concert at Philharmonic Hall, Dec. 12, to Alban Berg. The second half, which consisted of Tchaikovsky's "Symphony No. 6 (Pathetique)," supplied a real surprise as Leinsdorf drove the warhorse, which has been recorded by the Boston for RCA, to an exciting peak. The third movement even drew heavy applause, which had to be cut short by Leinsdorf's beginning of the Finale.

Miss Lear, who records for Deutsche Grammophon, was in top form and voice as she sang Berg's "Five Altenberg Songs" and three excerpts from "Wozzek." She has recorded the opera for DGG, which next summer gains the Boston, which currently records for RCA. Leinsdorf, who resigned as the Boston's conductor effective this season, superbly conducted his old forces, beginning with Berg's "Three Movements from the 'Lyric Suite' arranged for String Orchestra." FRED KIRBY

# Coin Machine World

# 1969's Big Stories

By EARL PAIGE

#### Labels Mail Samples to Operators

Record manufacturers' growing romance with the operators of America's 500,000 jukeboxes ranks as the top coin machine story of 1969, a year when the trend to LP-release-first-and-single-afterward continued. All the record labels exhibiting at the Music Operators of America (MOA) convention announced direct mail sampling plans for operators.

#### Record Firms Switch to Stereo 45's

RCA Records' switch to stereo singles early in the year, Epic Records' initial release of Memory Lane singles in stereo and Electra

(Continued on page 29)

# **Bright Future** For German Pay-Out Units

By WALTER MALLIN

FRANKFURT, West Germany — A federal department here has recently examined payout units and has approved two models manufactured by an English firm. The optimistic outlook on gaming equipment has caused one importer and manufacturer to predict sales of 200 to 250 machines per month in West Germany during 1970. Mr. Roberson, head of Roberson and Co. of Offenbach, which imports and manufactures under license English gaming machines, ex-

(Continued on page 32)

Records' belief in stereo 45's dramatized the record manufacturer's move to two-channel singles. A series of stories documented the delight of jukebox operators and one-stops as well as the fact that nearly 50 percent of the nation's 500,000 jukeboxes are equipped for stereophonic sound.

## Japanese Operator Laments Christmas Singles Shortage

By MIKE HENNESSEY TOKYO-In recent weeks one-stop managers and jukebox LONDON - The European coin-operated leisure equipment programmers around the United industry is in a steady period of States complained about the growth. This was pointed out lack of new Christmas singles recently when the Amusement this year. Many complained that what new releases were available Trades Exhibition (ATE) ancame too late for jukebox pronounced that over 100 manufacturers are already signed up for grammers, which traditionally exhibit space at the Alexandra start spotting Christmas songs Palace here for ATE's Jan. 20around their routes the week 22 show. Indications are that following Thanksgiving. The shortage of Christmas product is this will be the largest ATE show in its 26-year history. not limited to the United States,

100 Firms Set

For Big ATE

according to a report from Sega Enterprises here, which has 5,000 jukebox locations.

Sega branch manager Gene Watanabe reported that the location wanted to program a Rock-Ola jukebox with 160 Christmas titles. "The proprietor of Salon Docking is very enthusiastic about Christmas," Watanabe said. "Our record librarian, Nohara-san, could only find 40 different Christmas songs and this is what we used. Instead of placing the Christmas songs in one decorative block on the machine, we decided to scatter them throughout the record programming panel. This way, patrons are attracted to a lot of other titles on the machines."

#### New Milwaukee Operating Firm

MILWAUKEE, Wis.-A new firm on the coin machine scene here is Dino Distributing Co., organized recently by veteran operator, Leo Dinon. Prior to setting out on his own, Dinon was route foreman for H. & G. Amusements Co. here for 13 years.

Dinon operates music, games and cigarette equipment. Heaviest emphasis to date is on cigarettes spots, he reports. Lucian Scaffidi, another long-time H. & G. Amusements Co. employee, is also associated with Dino Distributing Co.

#### PHILADELPHIA operators celebrated the 40th anniversary of the Amusement Machine, Cigarette Vending and Music Machine Association of Philadelphia recently. Here, addressing the large crowd at the Latin Casino in Pennsauken, N. J., is Judge Joseph Gold. At far left, executive director Joe Silverman and immediately behind Judge Gold is Joseph Levin who was voted coin machine man of the year.

Jukebox Programmer Finds

HUDSON FALLS, N.Y. -

H.C. Knoblauch and Sons, Inc.,

has two walls stacked with over

200,000 old records, but John

Powers, programmer for the

company, admits that the li-

brary hasn't been used that

special requests for a song on

location, but other than that it

isn't used much," he said. "Oldies

just aren't that profitable for us.

We have all the records listed

alphabetically by label and num-

ber as we can find them quickly

"It comes in very handy for

much.

200,000 Oldies Gather Dust

By GEORGE KNEMEYER

if needed. We usually keep about

six to eight copies of each record

we program after we take them

off the jukeboxes." In addition,

a file is also kept listing the songs

a profit for us with oldies," Powers continued. "Only places

that cater to the older adults use

many of them, and those com-

prise most of the songs on the

picked for jukeboxes in his area

Most of the newer songs

(Continued on page 29)

"Very few places have shown

by artist and title.

jukebox."

35,000

## Jukebox Helps Sell Records

LOS ANGELES-More than 35,000 phonograph records were sold at a booth display the Wurlitzer Americana III here at the Los Angeles County Fair recently. The jukebox was stocked with the current top tunes which were played by the large number of customers during the 17-day run of the fair.

The booth was manned by personnel from the Singer Record Stores and Interstate Dist., Inc. The booth was outdoors with a

#### **New Rose Honors** Farny Wurlitzer

NEW YORK-John Bilotta, veteran jukebox operator, has brought the Wurlitzer name to horticulture. He arranged to have a rose named in honor of Farny Wurlitzer. The rose catalog lists the Farny Wurlitzer Rose as having been named for Wurlitzer "in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the field of music during the past 63 years."

three-sided tent serving as the shelter. The Americana III was placed on "free-play" the entire time of the fair.

# Coming Events

January 10 - Iowa Automatic Merchandising Council, general membership meeting, Holiday Inn, Des Moines, Ia.

January 20-22 — Amusement Trades Exhibition, Alexandra Palace, London.

February 6-7-California Automatic Vendors Council Installation meeting, Vacation Village, Mission Bay, San Diego.

February 21-22 - South Carolina Coin Operators Association, Inc., convention, Sheridan Inn, Columbia, S.C.

March 4-7-National Vendors Association Convention, Sheraton Hotel, Chicago. (Continued on page 30)



WURLITZER AMERICANA III recently was displayed at the Los Angeles County Fair and was continually surrounded by teenagers. The booth was manned by personnel from Singer Record Stores and Interstate Record Distributors, Inc. They sold 35,000 phonographs records in the 17day fair run.

# New Equipment



Chicago Coin-Target Game

The sophistication of new amusement games utilizing sound effects has now been introduced in this new rifle gallery from Chicago Coin called Super Circus. The trapeze artist in the game talks and teases the player while circus music forms a realistic background. The tent flaps open automatically adding still more appeal to the game and creating an illusion of depth. The speaker of the sound system, which is close to the player's ear, can be adjusted so there is no noise nuisance in a location. Addition still more excitement is the fact that hitting either of two spinning targets causes a bright flash and an explosive sound. The player's skill is challenged by a flash-o-matic scoring system that forces the shooter to time his shot at a clown on a moving trapeze. The unit features black light, has four flop targets and three moving targets, and is adjustable for 10-cent or 25-cent pricing.

# **Executive Turntable**

Reorganization of the corporate structure of United, Inc., Wurlitzer distributing firm in Milwaukee was announced by the new president Paul Jacobs. Russ Townsend has been named to the vice-presidency and Jon Strauch will take over as service manager. The company also has moved into new headquarters at 3415 N. 127th St. in suburban Brookfield. . . . Ralph L. Thrasher has joined Fischer Manufacturing Co. as a manufacturer's representative for the Fischer line of home equipment in the Southeastern territory. . . . Ward M. Johnson has been appointed director of marketing for

NOSNHOL Nutting Industries, Ltd., a Milwaukee-based manfacturer of coin-operated IQ computer quiz game. He replaces Eugene Wagner, who will continue as a member of the firm's board of directors.

Kurt Borrasch and Harald Held have been appointed joint managing directors of Nova Apparate. Appointed managers of their department are Hans-Gunther Zimmerhaeckel and Hans-Heinz Helle. . . . George S. Mizuguchi has been named head of the machine coordination department at Sega's Tokyo headquarters.

DECEMBER 27, 1969, BILLBOARD

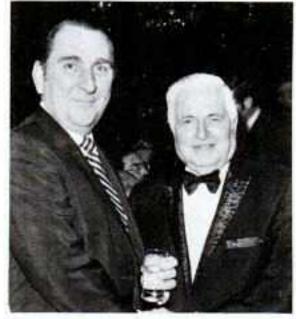
# Silverman Honored by Philly Operators



PHILADELPHIA distributor David Rosen (standing) and his family group enjoying the festive party of the Philadelphia operator's association which celebrated its 40th anniversary recently.



BANNER Specialty's Mr. and Mrs. Marc Marcus and (at right) Mr. and Mrs. James Ginsberg.



BILL ADAIR, Seeburg Corp., with Joe Silverman.



FRED PLINER, Bally Manufacturing Corp., and his wife.



SAMUEL STERN, president of the association (right) with his wife and (at left) Mr. and Mrs. Louis Stern.



MR. AND MRS. Harvey Ellison, Eastern Music.



SID WILLIAMS, one-stop owner, who furnished flowers for the ladies.



ART Daddis, United Billiards and Ron Daddis and their wives.



MARVIN Stein, Eastern Music and Mr. and Mrs. Joe Silverman.



#### **ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS . . 2 Models**

OVERHEAD MODEL Natural finish hardwood cabinet)

 Two-faced. Scores 15-21 and/or 50 pts.

SIDE-MOUNT MODEL ... \$249.50

EACH model also has these features: 10¢ 1-player or 2-player by simpl plug switchover. Also 2 for 25c play. Easily serviced.
• "Game Over" light flashes on at

end of game. · Large metal coin box-holds \$500

New 1970 billiard supplies catalog avail.

COIN BOX Heavy - duty steel. Dark

brown baked

enamel finish. 10c or 25c operation. Large coin capacity w/National Rejectors, Size: 8" x 16" x 4". Electric counter optional.

Terms: 1/4 dep., bol. C.O.D. or S.D. MARVEL Mfg. Company 2845 W. Fullerton, Chicago, III. 60647 Phone (312) 342-2424





# **RECORD EXECS** Bilboard

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in the Billboard

# 1969's Big Stories

Continued from page 27

#### Jukeboxes Promote Mod Fashions

No longer regarded as gaudy and noisy, the jukebox moved into new, exciting areas. The Seeburg distributor in Paris helped promote a new chain of knitwear boutiques by locating a jukebox in each outlet; MOA president Howard Ellis sold J. C. Penney on using a jukebox in its Omaha teen fashion center; in its 1970 model introduction Rowe International said jukeboxes were even showing up in the dentist's waiting room; a huge blowup of a Rock-Ola jukebox appeared in a Belgium stageshow; a Wurlitzer jukebox helped sell 35,000 records at a teen fair.

#### Records, Tape Selling in Venders

More companies developed vending machines for singles, tape CARtridges, tape cassettes and even LP's. David Gorwitz's Disc-O-Mat, which holds 240 singles, the American Corporation's Pocketdisc vendor (for a small 4-in. single) and North American Leisure 8-track cartridge vender were among some examples. Seeburg Corp. also adapted its Tobacco Counter cigarette vender to handle cassettes.

#### Large Vendors Buy Music Routes

The acquisition of jukebox operating routes by such large vendors as ARA Services, Servomation, Interstate United, Automatic Merchandising, American Automatic Vending Corp. and others continued. At Billboard's International Music Industry Conference in Nassau, J. Cameron Gordon, president, Cameron Musical Industries, Ltd., said: "I predict that in five years 60 percent of all U. S. jukeboxes will be controlled by large vending firms and that a whole new level of sophistication will be adopted by the jukebox industry."

(Continued on page 30)

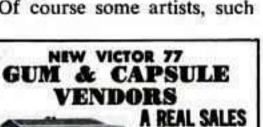
# Charts, Radio, Meters Key Jukebox Program

Continued from page 27

come from reading the Billboard "Easy Listening" charts and listening to the main radio station in the area, WPTR in Albany. "We also go by counters in the jukeboxes themselves to determine whether a song may be well suited for another location." Powers said, "We usually wait to see if a record is moving up the charts rapidly before we program it heavily. We also go by requests from locations."

Among the rock songs programmed in his locations recently are: "She" by Tommy James and the Shondells, "Venus" by the Shocking Blue, "Wonderful World, Beautiful People" by Jimmy Cliff, and "Baby Take Me in Your Arms" by Jefferson. Among c&w tunes programmed are: "Wings Upon Your Horns" by Loretta Lynn, "One Minute Past Eternity" by Jerry Lee Lewis, "Six White Horses" by Tommy Cash, and "Brown Eyed Handsome Man" by Waylon Jennings.

"Of course some artists, such





IN ANY LOCATION Beautiful eyecatching design. Makes merchandise irresistible. Convenient.

nterchangeble merchandise display Vends 100

V-1 and V-2 capsules. Available with 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ or 50¢ coin mechanism.

Removable cash box for easy collecting. Large capacity. Holds 1800 balls (100 count), 575 V capsules, 250 V-1 capsules and 80 V-2 capsules.

PRICE \$39.00 chrome front WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE

GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY CO., INC. 2954 fron Ridge Road Dallas 47, Texas

as Glen Campbell, can be programmed on any jukebox, be it country and western, rock, or easy listening, because of the artist's appeal to all segments of music," Powers pointed out.

Records by local artists are also programmed, although not too often, Powers said. "We will program the record if it is good enough, although nine times out of ten the records do not catch on. I always listen to the record before deciding to put it on. This gives me an idea if it will get a lot of play and where to program it. Most of the records by local artists are country oriented," he said.

(Continued on page 37)

#### **BIG PROFITS** COME IN SMALL **PACKAGES**

Northwestern vendors produce more profit per dollar of investment



2621 Armstrong St. . Morris, Illinois

Phone: WHitney 2-1300

## Coinmen In The News

#### HOUSTON

Many technicians were present at the service seminar sponsored by the Wurlitzer Co. here, according to Ralph D. Cragen, regional sales manager for the company. It was held at the Gulf Coast Distributing Co., whose president is L. C. Butler. Karal Johnson, field representative for the Wurlitzer Co., was in charge of the two-day seminar. The technicians who participated included Sonny Hill, Garza Vending Co., of Corpus Christi; Scott V. Brown, Allan Jackson Co. in San Antonio; Troy White, Richard Cokke, and Ben H. Well Jr. of the Gulf Distributing Co.; Fred Seekatz of Continental Vending Co. in San Antonio; Francis H. Roger of Rogers Vending Co. of Helotes, Tex.; Robert Colhour and Marvin T. Carson of the Nueces Novelty Co. of Corpus Christi; and Ray Ethridge of the Coast Amusement Co. in Freeport, Tex. In addition to seminar participants Louis Joeris and Lloyd Felder of Gulf Coast Distributing.

#### PHILADELPHIA

Mark Hawkins was awarded a gold watch for ten years of service with ARA Services, Inc., by William S. Fishman, president of the food and vending service firm . . . The trade was saddened by the loss of William Saunders, who was with Berlo Vending Company servicing

#### **All Machines** Ready for Location

C.C. All American Basketball \$245.00 Seeburg 200 selection wall box 24,50 Criss-Cross Skee-Ball ..... 195.00 AMI Photoviewers with all attachments .... 395.00 Seeburg 480 ..... 545.00 630 Starlite-27 column.... 165.00 C.C. All-Stars ...... 295.00 AMI MM3 ..... call AMI 200 selection wall boxes 14,50 C.C. Beatniks ...... 145.00 C.C. Twinky ........... 185.00 Shipmate ...... 125.00 Masquerade . . . . . . . . . . . . 285.00 Surf-Side ...... 295.00

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor

1311 N. Capitol Ave.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

Get and hold the best locations with Victor's Selectorama® Console 6 DIFFERENT STYLES



Save 50% to 75% servicing time. Unlock front door to fill & collect.

Write-Phone for information LOGAN DISTRIBUTING, INC.

1852 W. Division St., Chicago, III, 60622 Phone: (312) 486-4870

the International Airport location. . . . ARA Services advances two to become divisional vice-presidents in Harry J. Kenny and George E. Shea. . . . Samuel Stern, president of the Amusement Machines Association of Greater Philadelphia, heads up the committee for Beth E. Suburban Congregation's outing to Puerto Rico in February. . . . David Cohen, president of Rudd-

Melikian Co., has merged his law firm to create a new partnership with City Councilman Isadore Bellis. . . . Har-Wil Corp. set-up quarters at 1321 Airdrie Street in the city for the manufacture and servicing of coffee vending equipment while continuing its center city sales offices at Two Penn Center Plaza.

MAURIE H. ORODENKER

#### SCOPITONES

TIKE NEW WITH 100 FILMS FOR SALE

LOWEST PRICES EVER

Also: FOR SALE SCOPITONE FILMS SCOPITONE PARTS

EDWARD A. LaHOOD

P. O. Box 127 Peoria, Illinois 61601 Ph.: 309-673-9175 309-673-7342

#### BUY! METAL TYPERS **Vending Aluminum**

DISC WHY!

IDENTIFICATION



2. TROUBLE-FREE **OPERATION** 



1318 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL. EV 4-3120

#### H. Z. VENDING & SALES COMPANY

Nebraska's Largest Authorized Distributors

Amusement and Merchandise Machines 1201-03-05-07 Douglas Street Phone: 402-341-1121 Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation D. GOTTLIEB & CO. BRUNSWICK U. S. BILLIARDS CHICAGO COIN MACHINE

CHICAGO COIN

Par Golf

WILLIAMS 5 BALLS Apollo Major League Teacher Pet Pitch Bat

Hot Line Full House Ding Dong Big Daddy

COTTLIEB 5 BALLS King of Diamonds **Bowling Queen** King of Queen Funland

Ice Review Skyline Central Park Crosstown World Fair

BOWLERS C. C. Super Sonic Bowler C. C. Flair Toronado United **Polaris United** C. C. Ski Ball

Embossy

C. C. Gold Star

2700 W. Lake St.

Mustang 2 Pl. T.V. Baseball Playtime 2 Pl. Astronaut 2 Pl. Stage Door 4 Pl. Hulla Hulla 2 Pl. **Texas Ranger Gun** Bull's-Eye Baseball 2 Pl. Fire Cracker 2 Pl. Pirate Gold 2 Pl.

**ROCK-OLAS** Model 500— 160 W. Boxes Model 437 Model 1485 Model 433 Model 425 Model 432

Regis 1488

Model 1478 Model 1496 Model 1495 Model 440 Model 431

COTTLIEB 5 BALLS Masquerade Sing-a-Long Bank-a-Ball Surf Side 2 PI: Domino

Royal Guard Super Score 2 Pl. **New Target Pool** 

SEEBURGS

Model S. H. 160 Model PFEA-1 Model LPC-480 Model M 100 C Model 161-D.H. Model 220-5.H. Model A.Q.-160 Wall Boxes, Model S.C. 10160 Select

WURLITZER Model 2700 Model 2800 Model 2600 Model 1700 2304 S.

NATIONAL CIGARETTE MACHINES (Used)

\*\* WRITE - WIRE - PHONE FOR PRICES \*\*

## KING'S One Stop service for all **BULK VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS**

MERCHANDISE—Leaf ball gum, wrapped gum, charms, filled capsules, panned candies, bulk & vacuum packed nuts, ball point pens, combs, 1c tab, 5c package gum, 5c & 10c vending pack candy bars.

SUPPLIES-Empty capsules V-V1-V2, coin weighing scales, counters & wrappers, stamp folders, decals; route cards, pad-locks, spray paints, machine cleaners & lubricants, paper cups for hot nut venders & hot beverages.

EQUIPMENT-All Northwestern bulk venders, cast iron stands, wall brackets, sanitary & stamp venders, new & reconditioned bulk venders of all kinds, parts for all bulk venders.



Phone: (312) 533-3302

INVENTORY IN THE U.S. Send for prices and illustrated literature.

DEPENDABLE

FAST SERVICE,

LOWEST PRICES

FROM LARGEST

# 1969's Big Stories Ken O'Connor

Continued from page 29

#### **MOA Early Show Proves Success**

"Jukebox operators in America use \$52 million dollars worth of records each year," thus stated part of MOA's "Jukebox Story," the association's 1969 rallying point for a new public relations program. Confronted with an early date which found only one jukebox manufacturer with a new model ready, MOA bettered its 1968 attendance.

#### Music Men Hold Pool Tournaments

In the East, in South Dakota, in Davenport, Iowa, and in Oklahoma music operators held successful coin-operated billiard table tournaments, and in many cases reaped excellent public relations benefits.

#### Bally Manufacturing Corp. Growth

The healthy state of the amusement games business was highlighted by Bally Manufacturing's dramatic expansion, first indicated in a story in the May 17 issue which pointed to the eventual acquisition of Midway Manufacturing and Lenc-Smith. Bally, which became publicly owned during the year and which hired industry veteran Sam Stern, expanded in Europe, too.

#### New Jukeboxes Pace New Pricing

More sophisticated jukeboxes—such as Seeburg's Apollo which features digital push buttons similar to push button telephones, led the way for the change over to two-for-a-quarter pricing. Many operators merely told locations that "the now jukeboxes come set twofor-a-quarter." Games also reflected the new price change.

#### Propose \$1 Jukebox Royalty Fee

The copyright revision law continued to haunt jukebox operators as a new record royalty (for recording artists) of \$1 per jukebox per year was included in a Senate Judiciary Committee proposal. Operators, having agreed on an \$1 yearly fee for songwriters, voiced opposition. New MOA president A. L. Ptacek said: "We stand firm on the \$8 jukebox section in HR 2512; we oppose the Williams (performance royalty) amendment in principle and any increase that might be added on. We will oppose any periodic review of royalty rates."

# Heads MOV

RICHMOND, Va. — Prominent Richmond civic leader and veteran diversified operator Kenneth O'Connor was elected president of the Music Operators of Virginia (MOV) at the group's 11th annual convention here recently.

Newport News operator John Cameron was elected first vice president. Harry M. Healy, from Gloucester, was elected second vice president, and popular Hy Lesnick, of Richmond, was returned to his perennial post as secretary-treasurer.

Outgoing president Moe Holland of Roanoke moves to a board of directors which now includes Ralph Craun, Harrisonburg; Dewey Gilbert, Richmond; Gilbert Bailey, Gloucester; F. D. Colbert, Danville; Jim Donnelly, Norfolk; Thel Shields, Waynesboro; Bill Hensley, Norfolk; Eddie Morse, Richmond; Harry Fake, Strasburg; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Lubman, Petersburg; Alton Lewis, Staunton; William Showlater, Harrisonburg; Robert H. Minor, Richmond; Arnoff Pantelides, Portsmouth; Lewis Jones, Richmond; Bob Lewis, Richmond; Richard Peery, Roanoke; Mervin Lonergan, Lynchburg, and Claude Smith, Roanoke.

The association, one of the industry's pioneer groups, voted to hold its next convention in Richmond Nov. 19-21, 1970, at the Jefferson Hotel. The group's

## Coming Eventš

Continued from page 27

March 20-21-Alabama Automatic Merchandising Council/ Mississippi Vending Association joint meeting, Broadwater Beach Hotel, Biloxi, Miss.

April 3-5—National Automatic Merchandising Association Conference, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, Calif.

April 17-18—Georgia Automatic Merchandising Council meeting, Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain,

April 17-18-Indiana Vending Council meeting, Holiday Inn. Indianapolis. April 30, May 1-4—Illinois

Automatic Merchandising Council meeting, Lake Lawn Lodge, Delavan, Wis.

May 8-9-Automatic Merchandising Council of New Jersey meeting, Holiday Inn. Atlantic City.

May 15-16 — Ohio Automatic Merchandising Council meeting, site to be announced, Columbus,

May 24-27 - National Restaurant-Hotel-Motel Convention, International Amphitheatre, Chicago.

June 12-14-New York State Automatic Vending Association meeting, Grossinger's, Grossinger, N. Y.

September 18-20 — 1970 Michigan Tobacco and Candy Distributors and Vendors Association Convention, Boyne Mountain Lodge, Boyne Falls, Mich.

1971 convention will be Nov. 18-20 at the Cascade Hotel in Williamsburg, Va.

#### GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES** MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

#### CAPSULES

250 PER BAG with MONEY MAKING DISPLAYS

ı	5¢ All Ring Mix
ı	5¢ Trick & Game Mix 5.00
L	Sc Creepy Bugs 5.00
Г	5¢ Northwestern Mix 4.25
Ŀ	
г	5¢ Latest Assorted Mixes 5.00
L	10¢ Jewelry Mix 8.00
L	10¢ Big Dice Mix 8.00
ı	10¢ Assortment Mix 7.00
ı	10¢ Western Mix 8.00
1	25¢ V2 Jewelry, 100 per box10.00
ı	25¢ V2 Oogles, 100 per box10.00
ı	Empty V-V1-V2 CAPSULES
ı	Wrapped Gum-Fleers 1500 pcs. \$5.55
ı	Wrapped Gum-Fleers 1500 pcs. \$5.55
1	Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2200 per ctn. 7.80
ı	Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed
ı	per carton 7.85
ı	Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per ctn. 9.40
ı	Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 4300 per ctn. 9.50
ı	Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn. 9.50
ı	Maltettes, 2400 per carton 8.65
ı	20 Cartons minimum prepaid on all
ı	Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gum.
ı	Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct45
ı	Beech-Nut, All Flavors, 100 ct45
ı	Minimum order, 25 Boxes, assorted.
ı	The state of the s
1	CHARMS AND CAPSULES. Write
ı	for complete list. Complete line of
ı	Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes,
ı	Brackets.
•	Everything for the everyter

Everything for the operator.
One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY VICTOR'S NEW



With Chrome Glass Frame

Designed to get maximum sales with minimum

servicing. Available in 1¢, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ coin mechanism. Interchange-Display Panel. Large capaci-ty holds 320

V Capsules, 140 V-1 Capsules, 1,100 balls of 100 count gum. Takes in \$28.00 when filled with Ball Gum and Charms. Also holds 1,000 pieces of Wrapped Gum.

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write

#### NORTHWESTERN

SALES & SERVICE CORP. 446 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y. 10018 (212) LOngacre 4-6467

## New Capsule Design for **Zodiac Rings**

NEW YORK — The current excitement over the horoscope is being used as a vehicle for launching a new capsule and ring series designed around the signs of the Zodiac. Henal Novelties and Premiums Corp. sales manager Ron Rosen said last week that his firm is already behind on shipments of the new ring series and special capsule that encloses the item.

The capsule is the regular size used for vending 10-cent items but the space of the entire capsule is utilized by the ring which acts as a cover for the capsule with the hole of the ring locking into a clear shell forming the exterior of the capsule. Rosen claims one big advantage of capsulizing the ring in the new form is that it increases the amount of merchandise that can be loaded into machines.

"This also allows us to offer a larger size ring for a 10-cent value," he said, describing the piece which measures over 1inch in diameter. The capsule is also 1-inch tall. "The idea for the capsule and ring combination can also be adopted for advertising. We have invested considerable money in developing the capsule and see many applications."

All 12 signs of the Zodiac are (Continued on page 37)







855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone - 215 CEnter 2-2900



HitCA RIFLE GALLERY



Trapeze Artist Actually Talks.

SPEAKER IN GUN BASE, Close to Player's Ear.

**Double Depth** 

ATTRACTIVE

**NEW CABINET** 

SIMPLE, EASY SERVICING

TENT FLAPS OPEN **AUTOMATICALLY** During Game . . . Giving Double Depth Illusion in Center

CLOWN SWINGS on Moving Trapeze, Bobs Up and Down When Hit

Ring. Player Shoots At Regular Depth and

**EXPLOSIONS!** When Any Flop Target Is Hit

- SPECTACULAR BLACK LITE
- COMPLETE CIRCUS MOTIF
- 4 FLOP TARGETS and 3 MOVING TARGETS

10c or 25c PLAY (Also Available 2 for 25c) Extended Play or Replay

PROVEN PROFIT MAKERS 1931

PRODUCTION SPEEDWAY . MOON SHOT . ASTRONAUT

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV. CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

30

# Musical Instruments

# Moog Establishes Role As Musical Instrument

By GEORGE KNEMEYER

CHICAGO — Can the Moog Synthesizer be a musical instrument? Can the machine that makes those funny noises actually contribute something lasting to music? Is it more than a toy for someone rich enough to buy one?

"The Moog is a musical instrument and not just a noise making gadget. Eventually the synthesizer will be a performance oriented instrument and not just for studio work. In 10 years the machine will become smaller and most of the switching done manually now will be done with buttons and levers." That's the opinion of Chuck Lishon, president of Sonart Productions, Inc., which has one Moog album out now entitled "The Moog Strikes Bach" by Hans Wurman on RCA.

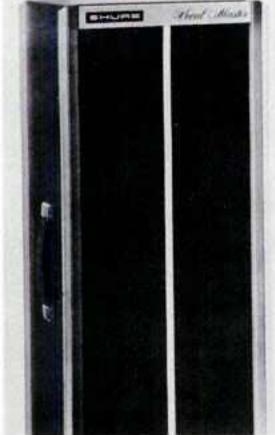
People first realized the synthesizer's potential with the release of "Switched on Bach" by Walter Carlos and Benjamin Folkman on Columbia. As with "The Moog Strikes Bach," all sounds were produced on the Moog. The Carlos/Folkman album captivated both the pop and classical audience and stayed on the Top LP's chart for nearly a year.

"This is a serious instrument, and people are just beginning to scratch the surface of what can be done with the Moog," Lishon said. "Anyone can plug

# Accordion Competition

HICKSVILLE, N.Y. — M. Hohner, Inc. is sponsoring an international competition for accordion composers. Competitors will enter works which could become part of concert programs as well as test pieces which might be utilized for accordion orchestral contests.

The first five prizes will range from more that \$500 to \$135. The five winning pieces will be published by Hohner. Entries are not to be signed with the person's real name but with a coded one and sent to Musikverlag Matth. Hohner AG, 7217 Trossingen, Postfach 160, Germ. The deadline is Mar. 31, 1970.



VOCAL MASTER. The VA301-S Monitor System, developed by Shure Brothers Inc., Evanston, III., allows a performer to hear himself on stage. Although the monitor was developed for use with the Shure Vocal Master Sound System, it may be used with other systems. The suggested list price is \$175.

in a patch cord and get funny sounds from the synthesizer. Sonart Productions is far beyond that stage."

A second album by Sonart is just about completed, but will not be in the classical vein. It will consist of easy listening music but will not be all Moog. Other instruments, such as a drums, bass, and organ will be employed.

"The first album was a classical offering that utilized only one musician. All voicings on the album are by the Moog," Lishon said. "This second album, being done by Keith Droste, is an integrated package of live and electronic instruments consisting of not only a live rhythm section but brass, reeds and a whole series of keyboard instruments. Several pop oriented recordings have used these other instruments but not



A UNIQUE pickup for electric guitars, featuring an individual string separation system, has been introduced by Innovox, a division of Hammond Corp. Although able to fit any guitar, it is designed for the Condor GSM. The device produces individual pickup for each string and includes individually adjustable supports for strings.

to even a small degree possible. We (Sonart) aren't interested in doing things on the Moog just for the sake of doing it. We are also going to diversify even further in the future. Hans is (Continued on page 32)

## Songwriter Does 'Own Thing' From Publishing to Promoting

By EARL PAIGE

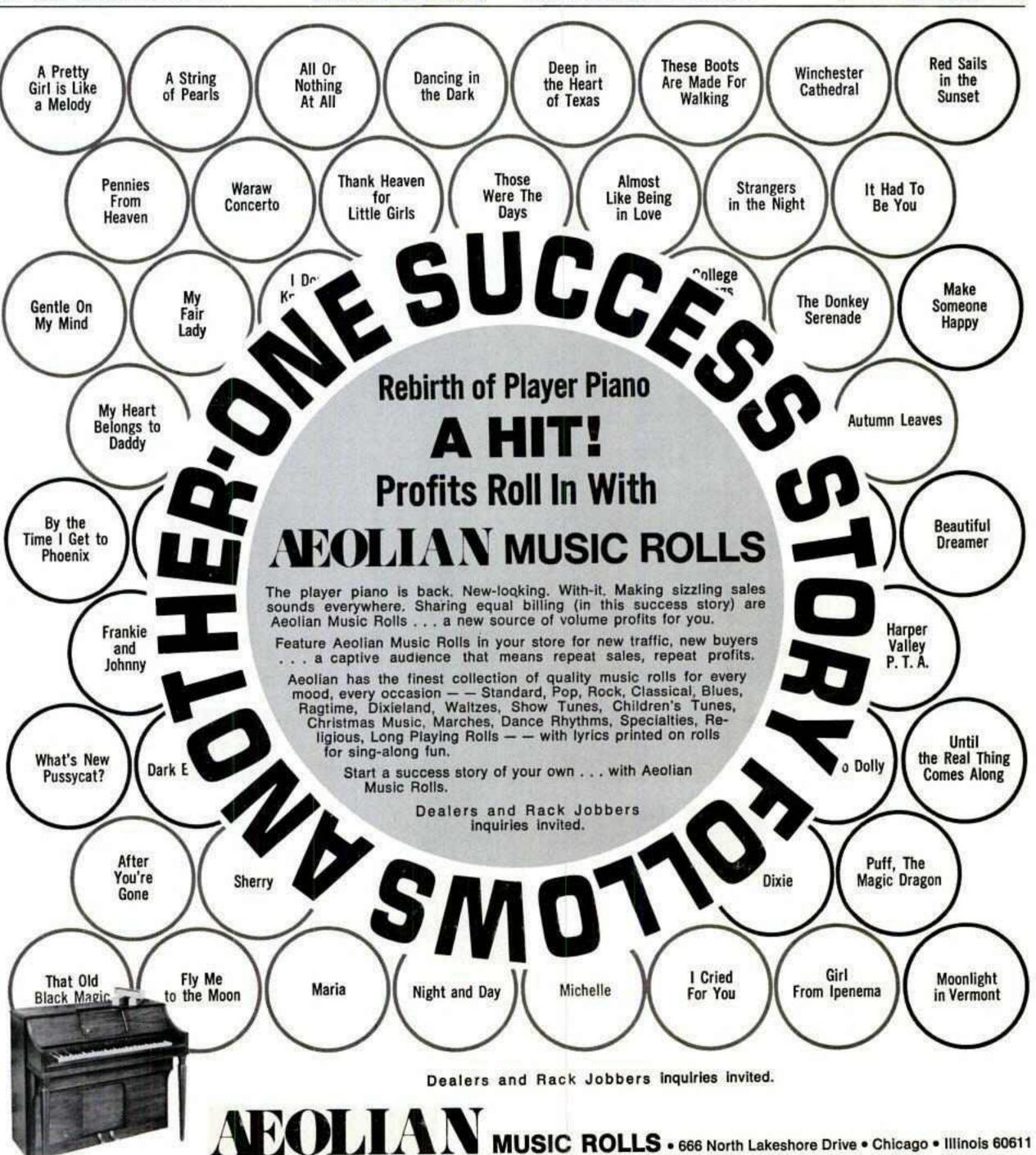
SKOKIE, Ill.—It may not be necessary for a songwriter to be skilled in the graphic arts but Vern Engblom feels that it doesn't hurt anything. Engblom not only composes his own songs and lyrics but designs the covers for his sheet music and song books, hand sets the type, supervises the printing and then personally handles the promotion. Currently, he is publishing a Christmas song arranged by Eddie Ballantine, former music director of Don McNeill's "Breakfast Club." But Engblom was only able to obtain 80 copies in time for this season.

A self-taught musician as well as a songwriter, Engblom was philosophic about a bad printing job that sabotaged efforts to produce 500 copies of his new song "Christmas." "I'm going to pay the printer's bill anyway. I should have known his shop wasn't equipped to turn out

a quality sheet music cover." Engblom, a professional photo engraver, said his boss was sympathetic and stepped in to help him. "We dropped everything in our plant and came up with 80 copies, enough to service Carl Fischer and Lyon & Healy. After all, I'm really working toward next Christmas. It takes a long time to introduce a Christmas song."

Engblom's patience in promoting his songs is unbelievable. Not owning a music typewriter, he hand sets thousands of musical symbols to produce the master copy of his sheet music. "After a while you become expert with a razor blade," he said, describing the delicate process of cutting out notes and letters which he pastes up so the printer can shoot a master negative.

When Engblom isn't busy (Continued on page 32)



# Moog Establishes Role As Musical Instrument

· Continued from page 31

doing classical music, but we will eventually get into pop, heavy rock, jazz, and even ballad oriented music. I don't know of anybody in the country who is as diversified as we are."

Lishon is very critical of most of the pop music Moog albums released. "To me they're just a bunch of cracks and pops put on record. They sound like the people just wanted to do a Moog album without learning what the instrument can actually do. Everything on the "Moog Strikes Bach" album was carefully plotted and not just a galvanized hodge podge," he pointed out.

Part of the reason for a seeming lack of credibility in the first Moog albums is the fact the instrument is very difficult to play. "It is tremendously hard to keep the instrument in tune," Lishon said. "It takes a great deal of knowledge to operate the Moog properly. The instrument is still a number of years ahead of its time."



THIS CONRAD 12-string c&w electric guitar has a jet black finish, and features single pickup, tone and volume control. It has a fully adjustable steel enforced neck, and the guitar measures about 42 in. tall and 16 in. wide. It is available from David Wexler and Co.

Other musicians used to criticize the Moog because it looked as if it would take the jobs of many musicians. However, Don Garamoni of the Chicago Federation of Musicians said recently that "We know Hans (Wurman) would never let another musician loose his job." Lishon said that "We're just trying to add another dimension to current music by using the Moog. We won't take away jobs. If anything we will add them because we want live musicians working with us when we record."



NEW ACCORDION from Scala Accordions of Brazil. Model 4125R, a student size instrument, features 41 keys, 120 basses, 2 set of treble reeds, 4 set of bass reeds, 5 treble switches and 1 bass switch. Its suggested retail price is \$299.50. Merson Musical Products Corporation will market it in America.

## Songwriter Does 'Own Thing' From Publishing to Promoting

• Continued from page 31

hand crafting sheet music and song books he is busily involved in barbershop quarter singing. A member of a local group here, he thinks his beginning in the barbershop field hurt his feeling for contemporary music. "Barbershop singing is different, In order to change my thinking I started listening to c&w music on WJJD eight hours a day. Listening to this kind of country music led to my 'Mostly Country' songbook." The book, again completely hand set by Engblom and featuring an Engblom photograph of his own daughter on the cover, has enjoyed modest sales. It contains 19 original

Engblom originated some teaching aids which are also enjoying some success in the few stores he has been able to contact personally. One aid is a chord chart using a revolving wheel and shows people how to position their fingers for every chord used on the organ, piano or accordion. Another such chart is geared for guitarists. "Music teachers are always thrilled when I first show them these charts but I think that they feel that these aids might interfere with their own style of teaching." On a trip to the Country Music Hall of Fame in Nashville, Engblom established the chord charts as a regular item in the museum's accessory department.

His latest accessory item is a transposing guide for transposing both notes and chords. Between Chordcraft Music Publishing Co., located in Engblom's home here, performing with his quartet and working as a full-time photo engraver, Engblom's busy life style is further complicated because he still teaches the organ. "I'm phasing out my teaching," he said, "and may set up my own recording studio. I'm definitely thinking of producing my own recordings."

# Bright Future For German Pay-Out Units

Continued from page 27

pects the whole market to open up next year.

Recently the Kero and Redo Extra machines, designed by the British company Ainsworth Consolidated, were examined by the Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt in West Berlin, which, as the Federal Bureau of Standards, is responsible for checking pay-out machines. The PTB authorized the use of the machines on the basis of a minimum winning possibility of 60 percent for a game of 15 seconds duration.

The Ainsworth machines have been adapted to meet these requirements and have a pay-out quota of 75 percent. The 15second limitation is achieved by a clockwork device.

The mechanical Kero and Redo machines cost about 3,000 marks, substantially higher than German manufactured pay-out (Continued on page 37)

#### 'Out of This World' Harmonica Shown

HICKSVILLE, L.I. — The first musical instrument ever played in outer space, the Hohner Little Lady harmonica, will be exhibited in the U.S. Pavillion at Expo 70 in Osaka, Japan. The instrument was played by Capt. Walter Schirra in the Gemini VI flight in 1965. The harmonica, also displayed at Expo 67 in Montreal, is a permanent display at the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D.C.

#### 3 WALKING IN SPACE 6 Quincy Jones, A&M SP 3023 6 HERBIE MANN LIVE AT THE WHISKEY A GO GO ... 4 Atlantic SD 1536 5 HIGH VOLTAGE 20 Eddie Harris, Atlantic SD 1529 HOT DOG Lou Donaldson, Blue Note BST 84318 14 LIGHTHOUSE '69 Jazz Crusaders, World Pacific Jazz ST 20165 11 12 13 MOOG: THE ELECTRIC ECLECTICS OF DICK HYMAN . . 23 Dick Hyman, Command 938 THE FOOL ON THE HILL Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M SP 4160 Modern Jazz Quartet, Apple STAO 3360 16 BLOWIN' GOLD John Klemmer, Cadet Concept LPS 321

AZZ LP

Week TITLE, Artist, Label & Number

Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV Network

JAN. 5

#### NAMM Exhibit Deadline Set

Mongo Santamaria, Columbia CS 9937

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/27/69

CHICAGO-Members of the National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM) are urged to submit space requests for the NAMM show in Miami by Jan. 5, 1970. An application for space must be accompanied by 50 percent of the exhibit fee, which is \$3.75 per square foot. Space assignment for the show from June 6-9 will be determined through a drawing conducted by the Music Show Advisory Committee. Each exhibitor will have an equal chance of receiving his preferred space assignment according to Foster Lee, staff director.

Minimum space for exhibits will be 100 square feet with no maximum limit. The convention will be on one floor of the Miami Beach Convention Hall to allow more freedom for buyers to visit exhibits. Exhibitors sending requests in after Jan. 5 will be assigned space on a first come, first served basis.

The cost of \$3.75 per square foot includes daily cleaning of aisles and exhibit space, gold background drapes and side rails, a registered nurse on duty, free bus transportation to and from Convention Hall and guard service 24 hours per day.

Merchandise to be exhibited should arrive at the hall beginning 8 a.m. June 3 through Friday, June 5. Exhibitors needing warehouse facilities should write NAMM, 22 W. Adams St., Chicago, for further information. The exhibit schedule for the show itself is 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. during the four-day show.

Exhibitors will be able to register their personnel in advance and pick up badges at the exhibitors' registration desk in the Convention Hall from 9 a.m. to

5 p.m. June 3 through June 5. A total of 14 hotels are cooperating in providing rooms for those attending the show. Prices of single rooms range from \$12 to \$33; twins from \$14 to \$33; and suites from \$32 to \$141 in the following hotels: Barcelona, Cadillac, Crown, di Lido, Doral Beach, Eden Roc, Fountainbleau, Holiday Inn on 22nd St., Lucerne, Montmarte, Hotel Plaza, Seville, Shelborne and Versailles. The di Lido, Holiday Inn and Shelborne are within walking distance of Con-vention Hall. The Hotel Fountainbleau is the convention headquarters where all meetings and functions will be held.



NEW SOUND. David Bowie used the Stylophone to create the eerie space-like effect of his single "Space Oddity." The song's success has spurred sales of the instrument in England, and the American Stylophone Co. is preparing to mass merchandise the instrument in the United States.

# FOIOS

ALL PORTABLE CHORD ORGAN/ALL ORGAN

Title-Publisher

BRAMHALL DE LUKE ORGAN ALBUM—(AII Organ) (Hansen)

EASY BEAT—(All Organ) (Warner Brothers-Seven Arts)

HYMNS WE LOVE—(All Organ & Chord Organ)
(Big 3)

MUSIC '69—(All Organ & Chord Organ) (Warner Bros.-Seven Arts)

70 SUPER BLOCK BUSTERS FOR '70—
(All Organ) (Hansen)

71 GIANT HITS OF TODAY—(All Organ)
(Big 3)

WITH MY LOVE—(All Organ & Chord Organ)
(Big 3)

These are best selling middle-of-the-road singles compiled from national retail sales and radio station air play listed in rank order.

1	Wk. Ago	Wks. Ago	Wks. Ago	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks
---	---------	----------	----------	-------------------------------	-------

			_	1			
		1	Wk. Ago	Wks. Ago	Wks. Ago	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks On Chart
1	1		and/		lavella	a factured on UTL - Units force II ADE TO	
	٠.	(1)	and/	or Se	2	RAINDROPS KEEP FALLIN' ON MY HI B. J. Thomas, Scepter 12265 (Blue Seas/	EAD 9
		(2)	2	2	1	Jac/Twentieth Century, ASCAP) LEAVING ON A JET PLANE Peter, Paul & Mary, Warner BrosSeven	
		$reve{3}$	3	3	9	Arts 7340 (Cherry Lane, ASCAP)  MIDNIGHT COWBOY  Ferrante & Teicher, United Artists 50554 (Unart, BMI)	8
1		4	4	4	10	EARLY IN THE MORNING	MI)
	•3	(5)	6	7	12	A BRAND NEW ME  Dusty Springfield, Atlantic 2685 (Assorted/Parabut, BMI)	8
		<b>(6)</b>	7		30	WINTER WORLD OF LOVE	4
		$\bigcirc$	9	28		Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9768 (Gladys/8nB, ASCAP)	9
		$^{(8)}$	8	19	36	FANCY Bobbie Gentry, Capitol 2675 (Shayne, ASCAP)	. , , 5
l	-3	$^{(9)}$	5	5	16	HOLLY HOLY Neil Diamond, Uni 55175 (Stonebridge, B	6
	1025	10	13	20	24	COME SATURDAY MORNING Sandpipers, A&M 1134 (Famous, ASCAP)	7
	•	(11)	16	17	23	TONIGHT I'LL SAY A PRAYER Eydie Gorme, RCA 74-0250 (Sunbury, ASC	AP)
		(12)	29 15	24	_ 26	TRACES/MEMORIES MEDLEY Lettermen, Capitol 2697 (Gladys, ASCAP) HAPPY	2
	•3	(13)	14	15		Paul Anka, RCA 47-9667 (Pocketful of Tunes, BMI) LA LA LA (If I Had You)	1914/55
I		(14)	10	10	22	Apple, BMI) YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERD	
l	•1	(1)	12	14	25	Stevie Wonder, Tamla 54188 (Stein & Van Stock, ASCAP)  SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER	5
١		(16)		00	500	Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown 1156 (Jobete, BMI)	5
1		1	11	31	20	AND WHEN I DIE  Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia 4-45008 (Tuna Fish,* BMI)	20162477.1 N ST
I		(18)	19	21	29	GROOVY GRUBWORM Harlow Wilcox, Plantation 28 (Singleton, B	MI) 5
l	-7	(19)	24	31	40	Oliver, Crewe 337 (Blackwood, BMI)	4
		(20)	22	29	31	Jay & the Americans, United Artists 50 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	
١		(21)	17	6	3	TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell, Capitol 2659 (Airfield/Campbell, BMI)	. 11
		(22)	20	16	11	Jackie DeShannon, Imperial 66419 (Unart, BMI)	. 9
		(23)	25	30		Dennis Yost & the Classics IV, Imperial 66424 (Low-Sal, BMI)	4
		(24)	20	34	38	Bossa Rio, Blue Thumb 107 (Maclen, BMI	1)
		(25)	28	23	19	Al Martino, Capitol 2674 (Blue Book, BA	(1)
		<b>26</b> )	10.00	11	6	Flying Machine, Congress 6000 (January, B.	MI)
		(21)	34	-	-	Peggy Lee, Capitol 2695 (Harrisongs, BM	-
		(28)	31 35	39	14	Marketts, Uni 55173 (Chappell, ASCAP)	. 3
		29)	30	37	_	GOIN' OUT MY HEAD Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0865 (Vogue, BMI) TURN TURN TURN	6
	•3	(30)	==	_		Judy Collins, Elektra 45680 (Melody Trails, BMI)  CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU	1
		3)		5 THE	-/	Nancy Wilson, Capitol 2644 (Saturday/ Seasons Four, BMI) ARIZONA	. 1
		(A)	33	_	_	Mark Lindsay, Columbia 4-45037 (Kangaroo, BMI) LAND OF 1000 DANCES	. 2
		(e)	36	_		(Tune-Kel/Anatole, BMI)  YOU ARE MY LIFE	. 2
		(34) (35)	_	_	_	Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass, A&M 11- (Unart, BMI) TICKET TO RIDE	43
		$\approx$	_	_		Carpenters, A&M 1142 (Maclen, BMI) MORNIN' MORNIN'	. 1
	(	36)	37	_	_	Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50614 (Combine, BMI) A THING CALLED LOVE	2
		9	20	20		Ed Ames, RCA 74-0296 (Vector, BMI)	
		(38)	38	38		Johnny Nash, Jad 220 (Kags, BMI)	3

# CLassified Ma

#### DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodies at 25c each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 390 Vines Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y. tfn Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

RECORD PROMOTION. GUARANTEEL results, reasonable, try & fly, you'll see, 12 southeastern states. Congaree Records Company. 1517 "B" West Double Branch Road, West Columbia, S. C. 29169, Tel. (803) 794-6721. ja17

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION AND Publicity, Pressing. No job too small. Consultation; questions answered recording, publishing, distribution. Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broadway, N.Y.C. CI 7-2159.

#### National Record Promotion

(You Record It-We'll Plug It) Music Makers Promotion Network \* New York City \* 20 Years' Dependable Service

Brite Star, Cleveland, Ohio
Covering All Major Cities, Nashville,
Chicago, Hollywood, Etc.

\* DISTRIBUTION ARRANGED MAJOR RECORD LABEL CONTACTS

\* NATIONAL RADIO & T.V. COVERAGE \* BOOKING AGENT CONTACTS

\* MAGAZINE-NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY \* RECORD PRESSING \* MOVIE PROMOTION CONTACTS

General Office: 209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. Mailing Address: 14881 Overlook Dr., Newbury, Ohio Send All Records for Review to:

Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook, Newbury, Ohio CALL: Cleveland (216) JO 4-2211

#### SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTIONS

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS (5) WEEK COURSE for the first-class Radio Telephone License is the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 98% of R.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition, \$360. Job placement free. Write for brochure. Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St. Sarasota, Florida 33577. 1336 Main St., Sarasota, Florida 33577, or 2123 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64109, or 809 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401, or 625 E. Colorado St., Glendale, Calif. 91205. tfn

#### HELP WANTED

EXPANSION—OPENING 10 ADDITION-al Camera Stores for a total of 35. Can you supervise? Can you manage store? If you can, you are the boss. Challeng-ing position with a future. Openings in Suffolk County, Westchester, Orange County, New York. Phone: (5k6) IV 1-2111, or write Box 5000, c/o Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

PRESIDENT - PRERECORDED TAPE company needs experienced man to direct expansion program in retail, wholesaling, franchising and manufacturing. Submit resume with salary requirements in complete confidence to Box No. 594, c o Billboard Publishing, 165 W. 46th St., N. Y. 10036.

WANT JUKEBOX AND GAME ME-chanic. Must be good. The man we are looking for will be working with 3 other mechanics. Country route, both route and shop work. Must be sober. Please give your home phone number. Write: England Amusement Co., P.O. Box 236, Purdy, Mo. 65734.

WANTED: SUPER DRUMMER FOR EXciting young musical-vocal group. Job open to blacks and whites. Send photo and resume to: 4800 Hollywood Blvd. 2-A, Hollywood, Fla. 33021.

#### FOR LEASE

BROADWAY. 1619 BRILL BUILDING, (49th St.). Sublease 3,000 sq. ft.. 7 privates. Immediate possession, Cross & Brown Company. Mr. Hope—687-9200.

#### FOR LEASE Small Theater

In downtown section, Macon, Ga.

Contact: Box 596 **Billboard Publications** 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. ja3

#### PUBLISHING SERVICES

HOW TO WRITE, PUBLISH AND RE-cord your own songs. Plofessional methods. Information free. Ace Pub-lishing Co., Box 64, Dept. 2, Boston. Massachusetts.

SONG AND POEM WRITERS, ARE YOU having problems getting your material published? If so, you need our guide book. Free details. Write to Music. Box 15110, New Orleans, La. 70115. ja3

#### FOR SALE

#### FOR SALE

Nolelco Tape Recorders Compare the following wholesale prices:

Model = 175 Norelco Tape Recorder ..... \$ 47.90 Model =350 Norelco Tape 

Recorder ..... 133.80 Open account terms extended to buyers with satisfactory Dun & Brad-& Bradstreet, send check or money order. All prices FOB our ware-

ALEXANDER'S INC. North Pleasantburg Dr. (291 By-Pass) Greenville, South Carolina 29607

FOR SALE — AUTOMATIC PONY Labelers for Tape Cartridges and Cas-settes. Standard Paper Box Machine Co., Inc., 476 Broome St., New York, N. Y. 10013. Phone: WA 5-9818. de27

FOR SALE: PRESSING, PLATING, MAStering equipment. New and used. Complete Plants bought and sold. Contact John Castagna, Box 474, Nashville, Tenn.

FOR SALE—RECORD JACKET MANU-facturing Machinery. Standard Paper Box Machine Co., 476 Broome St., New York, N. Y. 10013.

#### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

RECORDING STUDIO FOR SALE: AMpex model =300 8 track, 1 inch deck; Ampex =350 4 & 2 track; custom console. May be seen by appointment. Phone: (212) 247-5135. de27

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ATTENTION, COMPOSERS! NEED someone to provide unpublished folk and/or contemporary pop material for female artist. Please submit demo tape or disk. Howard Kellner, 501 W. 11th St., Wilmington, Del. 19801.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

BACK ISSUES OF BILLBOARD AND other similar publications. Sold, traded, bought. William J. Haskett, 3 E. Main, Mooresville, Ind. 46158.

CAPITOL NEEDED FOR RECORDING equipment for new studio in Memphis. 20% return guaranteed on investment. Have building ready and/or active or silent partners. Box 11286, Memphis

DISCOVER GEST FOR YOURSELF. A city: DETROIT-an art: MUSIC. Discover what's happening in THE CITY with the fastest growing music scene in the country.

GEST: Exciting, different GEST: New, unique Explore our latest edition for yourself. Mail 25c for a sample copy.

GEST, Box 1079, Northland Station Southfield, Mich. 48075 de27

NAUGHTY SONGS FOR THE NIGHT Club Pianist. A folio of comedy gag songs in lead sheet form, \$10. Donn Preston Productions, 1859 Henrietta, Birmingham, Mich. 48009. de27

OWN YOUR OWN LOW POWER RADIO station. Legal. Can be put to commercial use. No license required. Details, \$5. KKSF, 2154 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94114.

AFTER HOURS POETRY — READ around the world. Nothing else like it. Send \$1 to Jake Trussell, Box 951, Kings-

STOP SMOKING! MONEY-BACK GUAR-antee when snuffed out system followed. No drugs. \$1.35. Snuffed Out, Box 236-1, South Elgip, Ill. 60171. de27

"365 DAYS OF LAUGHTER." ONLY daily radio gag service—prepared by deejay for deejays. \$5 per month. Box 3736. Merchandise Mart Station, Chicago,

#### INTERNATIONAL **EXCHANGE**

#### UNITED STATES

DEALERS-COLLECTORS—RARE AMERican 45's and LP's, 15e up. 100 assorted American 45's, \$7. Free catalog. Foreign, four P. O. International Reply coupons. Kape International, Box 74-B, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11234.

SPECIAL SALE PROMOTION — GUARanteed to bring in customers. Attention, record stores, 100 assorted LPs, RCA, Columbia, etc. Sale price \$59.99. King, 15 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

#### ENGLAND

"ABBEY ROAD," BEATLES' LATEST LP with 15 new cuts, or any other English album, \$6.50, or single, \$2. Airmailed. Record Centre, Nuneaton, Eng-

ENGLISH ROCK RECORDS—U.S.A. LP's, \$4.50; singles, \$1. Send orders to Rec-ord Corner, 27 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W. 12, England. tfn

# LASSIFIED WAKI **ORDER-FORM**

Classified Advertising Department BILLBOARD MAGAZINE

165 West 46th Street

		 copy shown below			enclosed	
_			 -		-	
			 9.5			
		_			-	

Check the heading under which	you want your ad placed
☐ BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES	☐ PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

- WANTED TO BUY DISTRIBUTING SERVICES ☐ PUBLISHING SERVICES
- ☐ EMPLOYMENT SECTION
- ☐ PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- ☐ MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ RECORD SERVICE
  - ☐ INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 35c a word. Minimum: \$7. First line set all caps.

☐ USED COIN MACHINE

BILL ME

EQUIPMENT ☐ USED EQUIPMENT

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18. Box rule around all ads. FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: Display classified ads only. 3 consecutive insertions, noncancellable, nonchangeable, 5% discount; 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.

CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 days prior to date of issue. BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow 10 additional words (at 35c per word) for box number and address.

NAME. ADDRESS\_ CITY\_ \_\_\_\_STATE & ZIP CODE\_

#### INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries or American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed

toward an international market. REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$20 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Same frequency

discounts as above apply.

ASCAP)

\*In litigation

TOMORROW IS MY FRIEND ...... 2

THERE'S ENOUGH TO GO AROUND .... 1

Jimmie Rodgers, A&M 1152 (United Artists,

Henry Mancini, RCA 74-0297 (Northridge/ United Artists, ASCAP)

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED

# Country Music

# Country Opera Produced For TV in Netherlands

NASHVILLE— A country opera written and recorded more than five years ago now has been produced for television in the Netherlands, and is in the works similarly in other foreign countries.

"The Legend of Johnny Brown," written by Eddie Miller, was recorded on Capitol Records featuring Jerry Naylor, Kay Adams, Alice Rene and Ray Sanders, was the first and only country opera ever written.

The story, briefly, is of Johnny, whose father ran off with a Cajun Queen, who fights alligators, who lived in a cabin on the river, and whose own marriage ends in disaster. The opera contained 15 Miller compositions, many of which later were recorded as singles.

The LP, of course, drew little air play because of the reluctance of disk jockeys to program one consecutive record for 45 minutes. However, there are areas in this country where the entire "Legend" is still being programmed.

Through Tree Int'l, which

# MARY **MAGUIRE'S** JURY STILL OUT



holds the overseas copyrights, the Opera was picked up by a Netherlands production company and performed in The Hague with the biggest local stars playing the lead roles. They included Rene Frank, Els Hillenius, Carry Fefsen, Tabe Bass and Franz Koppers.

Miller said Tree now has several deals brewing with overseas production companies to perform the opera either on stage or on television.

Strangely, although the central characters in the opera are southern river residents, the concept of country and western carried over to the Netherlands as cowboys, and all of the characters in the foreign production wore cowboy suits and boots.

Encouraged by this action (the LP has been a consistent seller over the years), Miller now plans to try more of the same. He feels that the creative need is great, particularly in the country field, and that new approaches are desperately needed.

The former west coast writer, now a long-time resident here, has authored scores of best sellers, including "Release Me," one of the all-time successful songs of the industry.

The Netherlands version of the LP lost only one thing in the translation. Instead of coming out "The Legend of Johnny Brown," the man's name in the foreign version is Johnny Green.

# Southern Album to Open N.Y. Office

NASHVILLE — Southern Album Service, Inc., a firm which has expanded a great deal in just a few years, will open a New York office.

Mrs. Betty Cox, manager of the company which is a division of Southern Graphics, said she now is having to spend one week of four in New York because of orders from major labels, and so an entire sales office will be established.

After six months with Southern Graphics, Mrs. Cox moved into the new album service division, took it over, and built it to such a degree that the parent firm phased out some of its other departments in order to meet the demand. With almost no billing at the start, the firm now operates in two shifts and handles an average of 175 jobs at a time, with an average of some 5,000 jackets per job.

Moving first into the country and then into the gospel field, Mrs. Cox now has the account of every Nashville recorder but two, and does work additionally for labels in New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Detroit, and Dal-

"We service all of New England, the Southeast and Southwest and most of the Midwest." she said. The normal routine for servicing starts with the customer concept, the rendering of the artist, the design, the customer approval, work with the camera department, and finally the album jacket print.

Mrs. Cox said that, despite advice that Nashville could not

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .

The Whole World's Holding Hands-Freddie Hart (Capitol)

In the Land of Make Believe-Dusty Springfield (Atlantic)

For Promotion, Distribution, Deejay Coverage, Press Release Service, Major Label Contacts, Movie Promotion see Brite-Star's Ad in Billboard's Class. Mart Today; SEND YOUR RECORDS FOR REVIEW TO: Brite Star Promotions, 209 Stahlman

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .

For the Love of a Lady—Jay & the Americans (United Artists)

What I Really Want for Christmas-Joyce Street (Reena)

Where Are You Now-Lon Ritchie (Riparia-D Oro)

Would You Believe-Mike Boyd (Blast Off)

Sandy Castle's—The Clouds (Northland)

Whiste for Happiness—Peggy Lee (Capitol) She's Still With Me—Dale Robertson (Liberty)

Tall Oak Tree—Tommy Dedd (Cherrylaine)

David-Sunlight Seven (Entra)

support an album service whose only concern was the music industry, she proved that it could be done. "Harper Valley, PTA," she said, was the crucial test.

Having to move quickly when the single became an overnight hit, Mrs. Cox began right in the studio with the recording of the LP. By piecing things together. she was able to produce 150,-000 jackets in the first run, just 10 days from the day the sessions began.

Having created the market, she now is helping it grow. Southern Albums has become a fully-staffed, autonomous division of the original company, and her covers have won several art directors' awards.

Mrs. Cox, a member of the Country Music Association, Gospel Music Association, NARAS and NARM, feels she has helped the economy of the industry here by bringing in more accounts for the record pressers and other related companies. She has, she says, cut down on freight costs and, even more important, on time.

No other firm in this area works exclusively with the music industry in the field of album covers.

> Amarillo, Dallas, Austin and Lubbock.

The producers kicked off publicity for the tour last weekend at the Fairmont in Dallas when Albert Oshrin, president of Entertainment Enterprises, hosted a premier showcase of the production for attending Jaycee presidents from all of the involved cities in Texas.

Townsend, a long-time Nashvillian who now makes his home in Tucson, formerly managed leading country music stations in various parts of the country. Recently he cut an LP which will be released through the Columbia Record Club.

An accomplished actor, he soon will appear in two episodes of "High Chaparral" and

Nashville Springs 2 Record Studios

NASHVILLE-Two new recording studios have been dedicated here, accentuating the growth of the music industry at the year's end.

Jack Clement unveiled his long-awaited studio, following an initial session there by Ian and Sylvia. Clement's structure directly abuts that of Shelby Singleton, removed by several miles from the city's famed Music Row.

One of the more significant innovations in the Clement selfdesigned studio is the recessed string section alcove, featuring a strong "live" sound.

The 16-track studio is built on a foundation strong enough to add five more stories on top, if expansion becomes necessary. Vicki Carr is recording in the Clement facility.

Charlie Tallent heads the technical staff. He formerly was with WSM, and later with Bradley's Barn. Earlier, Queen of Sound Studios had its opening in the building owned by Music City News, a few blocks from Music Row. Don Scoggins and Bob Beasley are partners in the new firm. The building is owned by Mercury's Faron Young, who also owns the consumer newspaper.

Scoggins, a writer and performer, and Beasley, a Durham disk jockey, incorporated as the East Coast Sound Corp.

They built their 8-track facility, and are adding three publishing companies and a custom advertising firm that will deal in recorded commercial.

Scoggins said the company also hopes eventually to make itself a Nashville representative for several out-of-town music publishing companies who would like to have their catalogues available to Nashville artists

Scoggins indicated that these "out-of-town" music publishing companies might include Wheeling, W. Va., where plans were announced last week by Jamboree USA, Inc., a subsidiary of Basic Communications, Inc., to increase its publishing holdings.

# Brokerage Exec & Tree Message to Bow Label

NASHVILLE—Formation of a new record label with an unusual approach to mass appeal has been announced by Kenneth Schoen, an official of the J.P. Bradford brokerage firm.

Tree Publishing Co. will be part-owner of the label, owned by FSI, Inc. Schoen will be executive vice president and vice president is John Seigenthaler, editor of the Nashville Tennessean.

The label, to be called Sound of Figaro, will have as its first release an inspirational narrative with a musical background called "Quest for Life," backed by a choral group recitation titled "What's My Purpose?"

Both sides are written and narrated by Schoen, and he calls them a message for "frustrated young Americans." Both sides were arranged by Cliff Parman, and the vocal work is done by Nashville's Bach-Ahp Singers.

Schoen, a religious and civic leader as well as a successful businessman and publisher, plans to distribute 5,000 of the records to disk jockeys, hoping young people can find some of the answers they are seeking through the message imparted. The company plans to expand at once. It already is negotiating with a veteran of the music industry for purchase of his publishing catalog.

## 2-Hr. Spectacular Unveils 'New' WWVA Jamboree

WHEELING, W. Va.—The WWVA "Jamboree" unveiled its competitive "new look" here last weekend (13) with a twohour show rivaling anything ever

done in the country field. The show, featuring some of the top names in the industry, followed a ribbon-cutting ceremony and cocktail party which inaugurated new headquarters for the quarter-century-old

show.

Functioning from the acoustically-perfect Capitol Music Hall (complete with mezzanine and loges), the show featured such names as Bill Anderson, Jan Howard, David Rogers, Nat Stuckey, Connie Smith, Ray Pennington and "Jamboree" regulars such as Don Jarrells, Mary Lou Turner, Junior Norman, Kay Kemmer, Jimmy Stephens, Les Seevers, Doc & Chickie Williams and Karen McKenzie. An added feature was the Blue Ridge Quartet, a gospel group which literally brought the crowd to its feet.

The show was supplemented by Nashville-based musicians and one of Nashville's finest back-up groups, The Younger

Generation. A highlight of the performance was the utilization of a rear screen projector and slides to accentuate the mood of a (Continued on page 37)

## Western Concerts Planning Shows for Texas Town

EL PASO, Tex.-Western Concerts Ltd., a division of Entertainment Enterprises, has announced a series of upcoming shows through Texas called "Country Festival '70."

The firm, through vice president and general manager Jonathan Frank, also announced the appointment of veteran actorannouncer Rob Townsend as public relations director for the all-country program.

and the Jaycee chapters in Houston, El Paso, Corpus Christi, Ft. Worth, San Antonio,

Headlining the tour will be Jeannie C. Riley, Ferlin Huskey, Hank Thompson, Archie Campbell and Jan Calvert. Entertainment Enterprises is producing the shows for the Texas Jaycees

"Death Valley Days."

34

Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

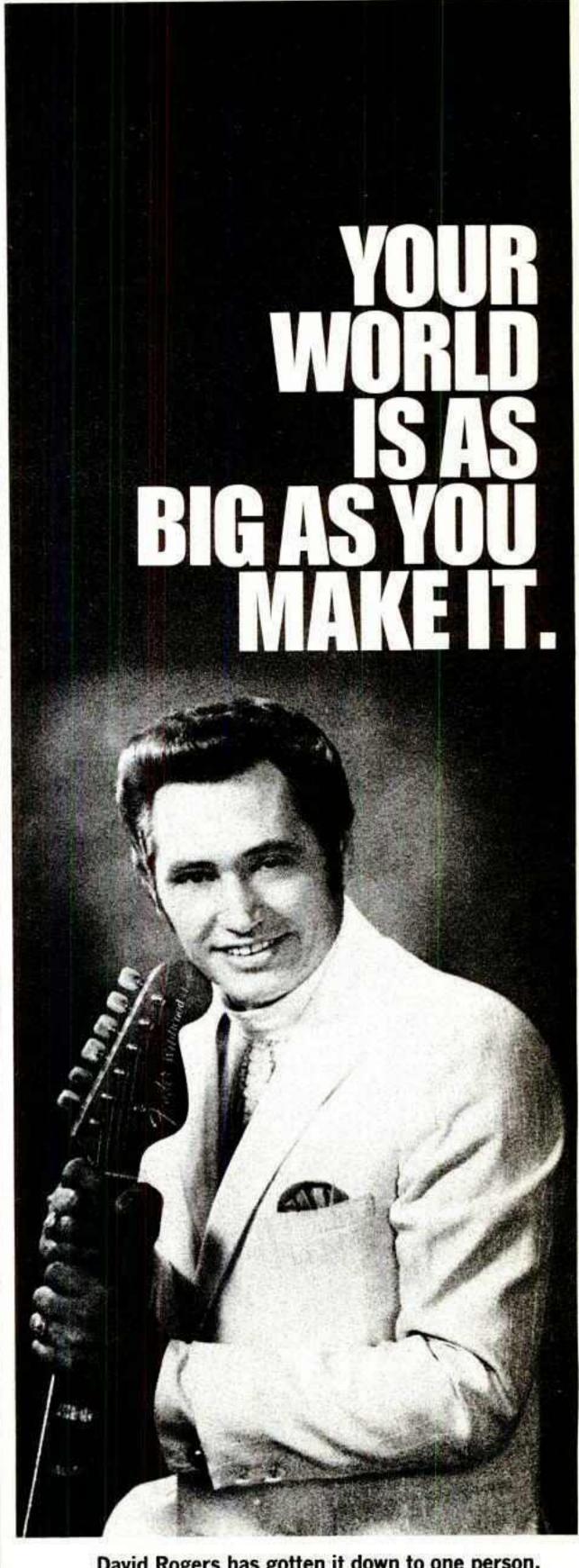
#### Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/27/69

# Country Singles

atest proportionate upward progress this week.

		-	<b>Journal</b> y
			* STAR Performer—LP's registering g
1	his	Last	Artist and/or Selection feat Weeks on
7	Veek 1	Week 1	(I'M SO) AFRAID OF LOSING YOU 8 Charley Pride, RCA 74-0265
	2	2	(Hill & Range/Blue Crest, BMI)  BABY BABY (I Know You're a Lady) 8
	白	6	David Houston, Epic 5-10539 (Gallico, BMI)  IF IT'S ALL THE SAME TO YOU
1	4	4	(Moss-Rose, BMI)  BLISTERED/SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash, Columbia 4-45020
2	Û	7	(Quarte/Bexhill, ASCAP/House of Cash,, BMI)  BIG IN VEGAS  Buck Owens & the Buckaroos, Capitol 2646
	ø	9	(Blue Book/Exbrook/Milke Curb, BMI)  YOU AND YOUR SWEET LOVE 8
	7	8	Connie Smith, RCA 74-0258 (Stallion, BMI)  WISH I DIDN'T HAVE TO MISS YOU 7  Jack Greene & Jeannie Seeley, Decca 32580
-7	Û	24	(Tree, BMI)  ONE MINUTE PAST ETERNITY
-7	9	3	OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE
	10	10	YOUR TIME'S COMING 9 Faron Young, Mercury 72983 (Combine, BMI)
	11	11	SHE'S MINE/NO BLUES IS GOOD NEWS George Jones, Musicor 1381
	12	13	CAMELIA Marty Robbins, Columbia 4-45024
	13	5	(Weed Ville-Noma, BMI)  JUST SOMEONE I USED TO KNOW 10  Dolly Parton & Porter Wagoner,
	14	14	APRIL'S FOOL Ray Price, Columbia 4-45005 (Tree, BMI)
	15	17	WINGS UPON YOUR HORNS 5 Loretta Lynn, Decca 32586 (Sure-Fire, BMI)
	16	16	
	17	12	
	18	20	HE'D STILL LOVE ME Lynn Anderson, Chart 66-5040 (Gallico, BMI)
	仚	22	BROWN-EYED HANDSOME MAN 5 Waylon Jennings, RCA 74-0281 (Arc, BMI)
	硇	28	E 10 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	21	23	EVERY STEP OF THE WAY
	22	19	BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOVE
	23	15	Bill Phillips, Decca 32565 (Cedarwood, BMI)
		30	David Rogers, Columbia 4-45007 (Caramarf, BMI)
	25	18	Claude King, Columbia 4-45015 (BnB, ASCAP)
	26	26	Freddy Weller, Columbia 4-45026 (Lowery, BMI)
	28	33	Jim Reeves, RCA 74-0286 (Tuckahoe, BMI/ Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)
	29	29	Porter Wagoner, RCA 74-0281 (Green Grass, BMI)
25	<b>•</b>	48	George Hamilton IV, RCA 74-0256 (Apple, ASCAP)  RIGHT OR LEFT ON OAK STREET 4
	31	34	Roy Clark, Dot 17324 (Attache, BMI)  THERE'S A STORY (Goin' Round) 3  Don Gibson & Dottie West, RCA 74-0291
	硇	39	(Tree, BMI)  RAINBOW GIRL 6  Bobby Lord, Decca 32578
	仚	45	(Contention, SESAC)  A WEEK IN A COUNTY JAIL
	34	31	\$1000 (100 PM \$100 PM
	愈	54	
	盦	59	GINGER IS GENTLE AND WAITING FOR ME/DRINK BOYS DRINK
	27		(Glaser, BMI)

This	Last	Weeks (
Week	3010	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart
39	25	GOODBYE
40	44	LOVE AIN'T NEVER GONNA BE NO BETTER Webb Pierce, Decca 32577 (Cedarwood, BMI)
山	51	DON'T CRY DADDY Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9468 (Gladys/BnB, ASCAP)
企	52	JOHNNY'S CASH AND CHARLEY'S PRIDE Mac Wiseman, RCA 74-0248 (Jando, ASCAP)
鱼	55	I'M A LOVER (Not a Fighter)
山	53	HEARTBREAK AVENUE Carl Smith, Columbia 4-45031 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
45	47	CALIFORNIA COTTON FIELDS
46	46	GET RHYTHM Johnny Cash, Sun 1103 (Hi-Lo, BMI)
47	49	YOURS FOREVER
48	41	GOTTA GET TO OKLAHOMA 8
49	43	Hagers, Capitol 2647 (Blue Book, BMI)  TAKE A LITTLE GOOD WILL HOME  Bobby Goldsboro & Del Reeves, United Artists 50591 (Passkey, BMI)
50	42	TAKE TIME OFF
51	50	I'M GETTING TIRED OF BABYIN' YOU 9 Peggy Sue, Decca 32571 (Sure-Fire, BMI)
52	57	BEFORE THE NEXT TEARDROP FALLS
53	58	Willie Nelson, Liberty 56143 (Tree, BMI)
<b>W</b>	65	FANCY Bobbie Gentry, Capitol 2674 (Shayne, ASCAP)
1	* =	WALK UNASHAMED Tompall & the Glaser Bros., MGM 14096 (Glaser, BMI)
	70	DADDY I LOVE YOU  Billie Jo Spears, Capitol 2690 (Hall-Clement, BMI)
57	61	MORNIN' MORNIN' Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50614 (Combine, BMI)
58	_	June Stears, Columbia 4-45042 (Acclaim, BMI)
59	63	PARTLY BILL Lawanda Lindsey, Chart 66-5042 (Sue-Mirl, ASCAP)
60	60	CRACK IN THE WORLD
61	64	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
62	62	PAPA JOE'S THING Papa Joe's Music Box, ABC 11246 (Papa Joe's Music, ASCAP)
63	66	HELLO I'M A JUKEBOX
	å 1 <del>50</del>	HAVE A LITTLE TALK WITH MYSELF I Ray Stevens, Monument 1171 (Ahab, BMI)
65	69	MY FRIEND Arlene Hardin, Columbia 4-45016 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
66	68	Bob Luman, Epic 5-10535 (Gallico, BMI)
68	71	Kenny Price, RCA 74-0260 (Rustland, BMI) WEAKEST KIND OF MAN
_	V)	John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia 4-45018 (Rose, BMI)
70	-	FOR YOUR LOVE Bobby Austin, Capitol 2681 (Beechwood, BMI)
70	72	THIS SONG DON'T CARE WHO SINGS IT Ray Pennington, Monument 1170 (Combine, BMI)
71	75	WINDOW NUMBER FIVE
硇	-	SUN'S GOTTA SHINE Wilma Burgess, Decca 32593 (Contention/SESAC)
73	73	4. P. C.
74	74	) · · · 기계 전 · · [ 전 기계
THE	-	SINCE DECEMBER 1 Eddie Arnold, RCA 0282 (Tree Publ., BMI)



David Rogers has gotten it down to one person.

His single, "A World Called You," came on the charts at number 71. And went to 69. And then 51. And now it's 35.

The numbers are getting smaller. But, you might say his world is getting bigger.

DAVID ROGERS "A World Called You"

ON COLUMBIA RECORDS

Penny DeHaven, Imperial 66421 (Lowery, BMI)



ARTISTS CORPORATION

2510 FRANKLIN ROAD, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE . 37204

# Chalk another one up for monogamy!

Claude King's new Columbia single, "Friend, Lover, Woman, Wife." At 20 with a bullet. And still moving steadily up.

Because a lot of people like hearing that one woman can be all things to one man.

And no matter how you might feel about that, one way or another, you can still put it to work. With Claude King's

Friend, Lover, Woman, Wife

**On Columbia Records** 



#### Country Music

#### Nashville Scene

By BILL WILLIAMS

Ronnie Barth and her husbandmanager Richard Layton are making the big move to Nashville.
. . . Chart's Connie Eaton was a guest on this year's All American College Show, which she won as a competitor last year. So impressed was host Arthur Godfrey that he has asked her to return for appearances on his network radio show. . . . Bill Anderson and Jan Howard, who had planned to take off the month of December, drove instead to Canonsburg, Pa., to do a benefit at a children's hospital, working long hours for the retarded youngsters. They then went to Wheeling for the opening of the new "Jamboree" headquarters . . . Madeline Johnson, the "middle daughter" of Doc & Chickie Williams, now is moving into the singing scene. She's also a school teacher.

Vici Farmer has joined the staff of the Glaser complex here. The firm, Glaser Enterprises, now is going strong in the areas of publishing, production, promotion, management and booking. . . . David Peters of Country Music Services (Falmouth, Cornwall) England) has offered to help any American artist, manager or publisher get a foothold in the European country scene. . . . Willie Nelson, Don Gibson and Bob Luman drew a full house at the WHOO Shower of Stars Show in Orlando. They were joined by Clay Daniels and talent award winner Jynne Whitener. . . . Billy Hayes continues his year-afteryear success with "Blue Christmas" with seven new cuts this season. . . Jack McFadden has signed Junior Samples and Gordie Tapp, both regulars on the "Hee Haw" show, to management contracts. Utilizing both Lulu Roman (whom he also manages) and Samples now will allow him to coordinate their personal and television appearances. . . . Members of the Nashville Area Talent Directors group held their annual Christmas get-together last week to benefit Oscar Davis, one of the industry's original promoters who was crippled by a stroke several years ago. . . Johnny Western will be opening Christmas. Day for the third consecutive year at the Golden Nugget in Las Vegas. Johnny has added Columbia's Jerry Inman to his show. . . . Bill Littleton has completed an acting assignment in the Columbia movie "I Walk the Line." . . . Leroy Van Dyke and his "Auctioneers" gave a special perform-ance for the Data-Mate Siboney Corp. Industrial Showcase in Big Springs, Tex., last week. The Kapp artist added Buddy Davis and Doodle Faulk, of Beverly Hills Records, to his show.

#### Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/27/69 \* STAR Performer-LP's registering proportionate upward progress this week. Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV Network Weeks on Week TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Week Chart RCA Victor LSP 4223 Columbia CS 9827 HANK WILLIAMS JR. LIVE AT COBO HALL, DETROIT 12 THE ASTRODOME PRESENTS SONNY JAMES IN Capitol ST 320 Capitol ST 319 Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LSP 4188 5 TALL DARK STRANGER .... 8 Buck Owens, Capitol ST 212 Sun SUN 101 SONGS THAT MADE COUNTRY GIRLS FAMOUS ..... 4 Lynn Anderson, Chart CHS 1022 11 THE WARMTH OF EDDY ..... 8 Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor LSP 4231 Connie Smith, RCA Victor LSP 4229 BACK IN BABY'S ARMS 13 Capitol STBO 268 16 STORY SONGS OF THE TRAINS & RIVERS ...... 3 Johnny Cash & the Tennessee Two, Sun SUN 104 RCA Victor LSP 4153 21 FLOYD CRAMER PLAYS MORE COUNTRY CLASSICS .. 7 18 TOGETHER Jerry Lee Lewis/Linda Gail Lewis, Smash SRS 67126 31 SHOWTIME .... 5 Johnny Cash & the Tennessee Two, Sun SUN 106 NEW COUNTRY ROADS Nat Stuckey, RCA Victor LSP 4226 ALWAYS, ALWAYS Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LSP 4186 RCA Victor LSP 4227 GET RHYTHM Johnny Cash & the Tennessee Two, Sun SUN 105 THE ESSENTIAL HANK WILLIAMS ..... 8 Columbia CS 9639 FROM VEGAS TO MEMPHIS/FROM MEMPHIS TO VEGAS 4 Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LSP 6020 Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation PLP 3 THE EVERLOVIN' SOUL OF ROY CLARK ..... 1 Dot DLP 25972 FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LSP 4155 Jack Greene, Decca DL 75156 Roy Clark, Dot DLP 25953 NASHVILLE MOOG/SWITCHED ON NASHVILLE . . . . . 1 Gil Trythall, Athena 6003 Kapp KS 3589

### Album Reviews Continued



THIS IS ROSLYN KIND-RCA Victor LSP 4256

Miss Kind's voice is capable and carries enough sensitivity to make this LP a chart contender. Her opener, "Taximan," "The Playground," which captures the mood perfectly, and "Reflections" are noteworthy. Arrangements match her style, Heavy promotion by RCA will be of great help.



MARTIRANO: L'S GA/BALLAD/ OCTET-Holloway Various Artists. Polydor 24-5001 (5)

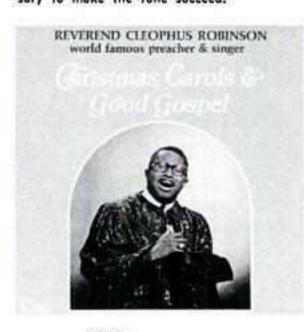
Salvatore Martirano's increasingly popular L's GA is a formidable, yet deeply ex-pressive work. Based on President Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, the work probes the depths of many of today's major problems. Artistically composed and interpreted, this production will undoubtedly find a place of honor in the growing library of avantgarde music.



POP

CONNIE FRANCIS SINGS THE SONGS OF LES REED-MGM SE 4655 (S)

This LP shows Miss Francis in some of her finest singing moments, as she moves into the Reed bag of song tricks. Whatever the tune, "Deliah," "The Last Waltz," or "Three Good Reasons," she performs with professional taste and a warmth so necessary to make the tune succeed.



GOSPEL

REV. CLEOPHUS ROBINSON-Christmas Carols & Good Gospel. Peacock PLP 150 (M)

Once more the inimitable Rev. Cleophus Robinson has produced a gospel gem that will be cherished by lovers of religious music everywhere. This album of popular Christmas carols and gospel songs, is, like all of Rev. Robinson's works, sincere and moving. It features such great gospel hits as, "Deep River," "Amazing Grace," and "Someone to Care." Carols include, "White "Someone to Care." Carols include, "White Christmas," "Silent Night," and "Little Drummer, Boy."



#### POPULAR \*\*\*

LES & LARRY ELGART-Nashville Country Guitars. Swampfire SF 203 (5) MORGEN-Command/Probe CPLP 4507 (S) DENNY VAUGHAN ORCH .- Abergadenny, Beverly Hills BHS 19 (5)

AROUND THE WORLD WITH ANDY FLOR-Monument SLP 18129 (S) BUDDY DAVIS & DOODLE FAULK - All

Equipment Guaranteed, Beverly Hills BHS 20 (5) SCOTT BRADFORS-Rock Slides. Command/ Probe CPLP 4509 (S)

#### ALBUM REVIEWS

#### BB SPOTLIGHT



Best of the album releases of the week in all categories as picked by the BB Review Panel for top sales and chart movement.

#### SPECIAL MERIT

Albums with sales potential that are deserving of special consideration at both the dealer and radio level.

#### FOUR STARS

\* \* \* Albums with sales potential within their category of music and possible chart items.

> More Album Reviews on Page 49

#### COUNTRY \*\*\*

CARL PERKINS-Blue Suede Shoes. Sun SUN 112 (5)

CHARLIE RICH-Lonely Weekends. Sun SUN

TOMMY SCOTT & HIS COUNTRY CARAVAN-High Flyin' Country. Request SRLP 6029

#### LOW PRICE CLASSICAL \*\*\*

GEBAUER: QUINTET CONCERTANTE No. 1/ ROSSINI: QUARTET No. 6/REICHA: QUIN-TET, Op. 99, No. 6-Danzi Quintet. Philips World Series PHC 9136 (S)

MOUSSORGSKY TCHAIKOVSKY / PROKO-FIEV: SONGS-Vishenevskaya / Rostropovich. Philips World Series PHC 9138 (S)

LALO/SAINT-SAIENS — Arthur Grumiaux, Philips World Series PHC 9140 (S)

#### JAZZ \*\*\*

AL TANNER QUINTET-Takin' Care of Natural Business. Touche TRLP 100 (S)

#### CHILDREN'S \*\*\*

ESTER NELSON & BRUCE-The Electronic Record for Children, Dimension 5 D 141

#### BLUES \*\*\*

CLIMAX CHICAGO BLUES BAND-Sire SES 97013 (5)

#### SOUNDTRACK \*\*\*

SOUNDTRACK-The Sterile Cuckoo, Paramount PAS 5009 (S)

#### CLASSICAL \*\*\*

MOZART: MARCH IN D/DIVERTIMENTO, K. 334-Esterhapy Orch. (Blum). Cardinal VCS 10066 (S)



POP

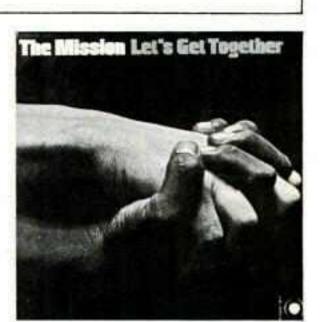
CARL PERKINS-Original Golden Hits. Sun SUN 111 (5)

Vintage rock is experiencing a big revival, which should pave the way for this collection of 11 Carl Perkins originals. In addition to his famed "Blue Suede Shoes," this album contains such well-known winners as "Only You" and "Everybody's Trying to Be My Baby.



NASHVILLE STRING BAND-RCA Victor LSP 4274 (S)

String bands, guitars, mandolins and fid-dles—are part of a long tradition in both country and blues fields. This is a bright modern clean recording, using folky themes from all over ("Granada," "Maria Elana" etc.) all done with drive and simplicity. Another thing going for this Nashville-recorded, Chet Atkins-Bob Ferguson-produced album is "Caribbean" which has been released as a single and could give the LP extra impetus.



MISSION— Let's Get Together. Tribute TRI 5002 (S)

Here's a winning package of pop-folk treat-ments of "Let's Get Together," "Turn Turn Turn," "Good Times We Had" and "It's Good to Be With You" with com-mercial appeal for all. The Mission consists of six Catholic Brothers, living in the ghettos of St. Louis and working with youth. Their smooth blend is first rate and the material has it to bring them to the the material has it to bring them to the

### Action Records

#### **Albums**

#### \* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

THERE ARE NO NATIONAL BREAK-OUTS THIS WEEK.

#### \* NEW ACTION LP's

PINK FLOYD . . . Ummagumma, Harvest STBB 388 Jingle Jangle, Kirshner KES-105 BOBBY VINTON . . . Greatest Hits of Love, Epic BN 26517

JEFFERSON . . . Janus JLS 3006 MASKED MARAUDERS . . . Deity RS 6378

JAGGERZ . . . Introducing the Jaggerz, Gamble 5006

#### Singles -

#### \* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

WITHOUT LOVE (There Is Nothing) . . . Tom Jones, Parrot 40045 (TRO-Suffolk, BMI) I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN . . .

Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12273 (Blue Seas/Jac/Morris, ASCAP)

#### \* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

HELLO IT'S ME . . . Nazz, SGC 001 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (Philadelphia)

WALK A MILE IN MY SHOES . . . Joe South, Capital 2704 (Lowery, BMI) (San Francisco)

WON'T FIND BETTER (Than Me) . . . New Hope, Jamie 1381 (Dandelion, BMI) (New Orleans)

#### WWVA Jamboree

#### Continued from page 34

song behind the entertainer. The show was tightly produced, and featured a generally modern country approach.

Hosted by Gus Thomas, the performance was repeated for a second audience later in the night.

WWVA also unveiled its new

studios, adjacent to the huge lobby of the theater. At a dinner-party following the performance, Emil Mogul, president of Basic Communications, Inc.,

was presented a plaque by Mrs. Jo Walker, executive director of the Country Music Association, citing WWVA for its active part in the promotion of country music.

#### SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

#### POP

SOUNDTRACK-Fanny Hill. Canyon 7700 (S) The music from the recent top-grossing Swedish sex film is infinitely better than the actual movie. Here are new songs, some are playful, others sensuous, a few are poignant, but all very listenable. Woven around a basic background of soft rock, they manage to paint an interesting musical picture of Sweden's new breed.

EVERETT DIRKSEN'S AMERICA-Bell BELL

The late Senator Everett Dirksen won a gold disk for his "Gallant Men" on Capitol several years ago and this LP has much of the same flavor. The voice is stentorian, the flavor is patriotic and the appeal will be to the middle-class American with disk purchasing power.

ROY ORBISON-The Original Sound, Sun

Roy Orbison's original rockin' numbers are brought back here and this fine artist's early numbers are worth hearing. Rocker follows rocker, including "Rock House,"
"Sweet and Easy to Love," "Oooby Dooby,"
and Johnny Cash's "You're My Baby."
"Devil Doll" is a good example of the
old soft rock style, while "I Never Knew"
is even more like the later Orbison.

JANUARY TYME-First Time From Memphis. Enterprise ENS 1004 (S)

January Tyme is the name of a strong voiced vocalist and her five-member group, the other capable musicians being male. In this debut album, Miss Tyme's voice booms out, often aided by other members of the quintet. Strong underground appeal should be experienced by such numbers as "Rainy Day Feeling," "Hold Me Up to the Light," and "Down to the River." Among the other winners are "Ancient Babylon" "Love Is Blind."

FAT CITY - Reincarnation, Command/Probe CPLP 4508 (5)

This album introduces a large group sound in vocal qualities. Included are 12 top-notch selections including "Reincarnation," "Easter Island," and "Angeline." This soft rock album makes for pleasant listening.

BILL JUSTIS—Raunchy & Other Great In-strumentals, Sun SUN 109 (S) Bill Justis' "Raunchy" is one of the classics of rock 'n' roll's rise from Memphis, and the current revival should spark new sales and a bigger audience for this historical sampler of the instrumentalist's early successes. "Flea Circus," co-penned with Steve Cropper, plus "Scroungle," Floyd Cramer's "Flip, Flop and Bop" and "The Midnight Man" are gems from the vaults of Sam Phillips and the pen of Bill Justis.

VAUGHN MONROE-Deck of Cards. Swampfire SF 206 (S)

This is a far cry from the "Racing With the Moon" Monroe but neverthless is a worthwhile item to note, for it marks Monroe's return to disks. He's warmer, mellower and powerful enough to put over "The Brother-hood of Man," "Deck of Cards" and "The House I Live In" with finesse.

#### LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY No. 3-Concertgebouw Orch., Amsterdam (Monteux). Philips World Series PHC 9137 (S)

Many recordings of Beethoven's ever-popular Symphony No. 3 have been made. This version by the Dutch Concertgebouw Orchestra, with Pierre Monteux conducting, is one of the better interpretations. This composition is an exquisite work of art, and Monteux treats it as such, revealing, in the effort, all the beauty, the insight and the emotions expressed by the composer.

THE ART OF GERARD SOUZAY-Various Artists, Philips World Series PHC 3-019 (S) This three-LP set amply displays why Souzay is a master of the lieder form. His baritone is charming, tasteful and full of discretion which lead to enjoyable and moving hours of listening. Represented are arias and songs by Bizet, Mozart, Schubert and Faure, among others.

#### SPOKEN WORD

LOUISE HUEBNER'S SEDUCTION THROUGH WITCHCRAFT-Warner Bros.-7 Arts WS 1819

Against a background of electronic music that weaves an errie spell, Louise Huebner, official witch of Los Angeles, takes the listener through a series of spells designed to turn the once-subtle art of seduction into a sure-fire success for the would-be seducer. Narrated here is every imaginable spell for almost every form of seduction. Great stuff for off-beat parties, and even greater for budding wizards and witches.

#### Jukebox Program

#### Continued from page 29

While the company has no problems with locations complaining about songs that may have a questionable lyric content, he did say the company does get complaints about songs. "But these are mostly from owners who just do not like the way a group such as Led Zeppelin sings a song," Powers said.

Powers is looking toward this holiday season for extra revenue before the slow season, between January and mid-April, begins. "After income tax time and the start of the resort season in the summer, business always picks up," he said.

Knoblauch services more than 200 jukeboxes in the northeast portion of New York state. They are about evenly divided between country and young adult, with some easy listening locations.

#### **Pay-Out Units**

#### Continued from page 32

machines. But Roberson is waiting now for PTB approval of the electronic Cabaret machine, designed by the British company, Signet. The Cabaret is expected to sell for 4,000 marks.

#### **Zodiac Ring Capsule**

#### Continued from page 30

available in the series and the rings describe the individual periods applying to each sign. A special display front is also available. The item sells for \$32 per thousand, which includes four displays.

37

### Canadian News Report

#### Quality Expands A&R Dept.— Steps Up Disks by Local Talent

TORONTO — Quality Records is expanding their a&r department and stepping up record production by Canadian talent. The expansion differs radically from Quality's past involvement in record production when the company merely marketed finished product produced from other sources across the country.

"Quality will now become more involved in the development of Canadian acts," said Harold Winslow, national promotion manager. "We plan to seek out new talent, sign the artists and personally produce all disks."

For the expansion, George Struth, Quality's assistant to the

#### GRT CANADA DISTRIB PACTS

TORONTO — GRT of Canada, Ltd. will distribute De-Lite and Hobbit product in Canada. Initial release on the De-Lite label is an album by Kool and the Gang. Sets by Rockin' Foo, Plane Jane, Sapphire Thinkers and Randy Holden will be released shortly on the Hobbit label. By RITCHIE YORKE

managing director, has appointed David Bleakney and Barry Keane to head the a&r department and produce future records.

"There's no doubt in anyone's mind now that there are plenty of Canadian artists who can make a big impact in the international market," commented Bleakney.

So far, Bleakney and Keane have signed Christopher Edward Campaign, Theodore's Smoke Shop, Harold, Northern Lights and Teenage Dance Band. All artists are presently cutting or readying disks for the company.

Product will be released on the Quality label, with all Canadian disks from other sources probably going out on the company's Reo and Barry banners. Quality has two other Canadian labels, Birchmount and Ringside, both low-budget lines.

While most Canadian record companies are presently aiming for simultaneous U. S.-Canada release of their product, Quality plans a different releasing procedure.

"There are some distinct advantages and disadvantages to a simultaneous release in both countries," claimed Bleakney. "It would probably be better to break hard rock in the U. S.

especially since the product has a chance of getting instant exposure on a large number of underground FM stations. It will really depend on the material whether or not simultaneous release will be scheduled."

Canadian product will probably be released in the U. S. on one of the labels Quality distributes nationally here. They include MGM, A & M, Buddha, Dot and Sun.

Recent U. S. releases of Quality product, produced prior to their a&r revamping, are "Hard Times" by the Christopher Edward Campaign on Bell, and Mythical Meadow's "Day Has Come" on the Colossus label.

#### CTL Material to Supply Service

TORONTO — Canadian Talent Library has completed arrangements for their recorded material to be supplied to radio stations both in Canada and the U. S. as part of the taped program service of International Good Music Inc. of Bellingham, Wash.

In Canada this extra service will be available only to CTL subscribers. Canadian subscribers to IGM's service who also subscribe to CTL will have their Conadian content increased automatically due to the incorporation of CTL material in IGM's programming.

In the U. S., CTL recordings will now be exposed over several hundred stations who use the IGM service. The extended coverage will bring Canadian songs and performers to the attention of U. S. audiences who otherwise would not be aware of the talent in the CTL roster.

A reciprocal trade agreement with New Zealand is presently being negotiated.

#### Screen Gems Get Page Full Of Hits

LONDON — Page Full Of Hits boss Terry Noon has set a deal with Screen Gems Columbia for the company to represent the entire catalog in U.S. The deal was started on Noon's recent trip to the U.S. with Page International boss Larry Page and Screen Gems executives Emil LaViola and Erwin Robinson.

The contract is for an initial three-year period with two one-year options. It is understood that if the option is taken up for the complete five years a figure of \$250,000 will be advanced.

The Screen Gems tie-up took effect from the beginning of the month and "Today Without You" by Samantha Jones, to be released on the U.S. Event label, will be among the first copyrights which Screen Gems will control.

Terry Noon has previously been contemplating setting up his Page Full Of Hits company as an independent in the U.S.

Noon is also negotiating with Durium (Italy), Atlus (Germany) Trutone (South Africa) and Apollo (Germany) for the respective companies to represent his catalogs and will be setting a deal for the French market.



CANADIAN ARTIST Gilles Vigneault, seated left, signed a worldwide five-year contract with French independent label Festival, to record on the Escargot label. Also present, left to right, were Festival commercial director Jean-Louis Dasque, standing; Festival general manager Andre Chagneau; artistic director Claude Dejacques and Vigneault's French manager Gilles Bleiveis.

#### Anti-Noise on Rio Stores

RIO DE JANEIRO— Retail record stores have been warned by the state government to install soundproof booths or lose their licenses.

A number of stores have failed to comply with the order alleging that the booths encourage some customers to commit acts of vandalism as well as to steal the stock.

A new anti-noise law ordered the stores to cease playing records so that they were audible to passersby on the sidewalk. The stores complain that the ruling caused a drop of 50 percent in sales of all of their merchandise — not just records.

## Canada's Top Albums

This Week	Las	t ek TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks on Chart
1	1	ABBEY ROAD Beatles, Apple SO 383	10
2	2	LED ZEPPELIN II	5
3	4	TOM JONES LIVE IN VEGAS	5
4	5	THE BAND	9
5	7	FROM MEMPHIS TO VEGAS/FROM VEGAS TO MEM Elvis Presley, RCA LSP 6020	IPHIS 2
6	3	GREEN RIVER	14
7	6	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN	23
8	8	SANTANAColumbia CS 9781	6
9	9	I'VE GOT DEM OL' KOZMIC BLUES AGAIN, MAMA	6
10	19	MONSTER	3
11	15	EASY RIDER	4
12	10	SUNDAY CONCERT Gordon Lightfoot, United Artists UAS 6714	10
13	20	VOLUNTEERS Jefferson Airplane, RCA LSP 4238	2
14	16	Bobby Sherman, Metromedia MD-1014	3
15	-	GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE"	1
16	11	STAND UP	4
17	17	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS	32
18	-	LET IT BLEED	1
19	12	ALICE'S RESTAURANT	7
20	13	LED ZEPPELIN	32
		Billhoard SPECIAL SUDVEY For Week Endi	

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/27/69

# Canada's Top Singles

This Week	Week TITLE, Artist, Label & Numb	er Chart
1	7 HOLLY HOLY	
2	2 NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM Steam, Fontana 1667	GOODBYE 7
3	3 SOMETHING/COME TOGETHE Beatles, Apple 2654	R
4	1 LEAVING ON A JET PLANE . Peter, Paul & Mary, Warner Bro	5 os. 7340
5	5 DOWN ON THE CORNER/FOI Creedence Clearwater Revival, F	RTUNATE SON
6	4 TAKE A LETTER MARIA R. B. Greaves, Atco 6714	
7	10 RAINDROPS KEEP FALLIN' 0 B. J. Thomas, Scepter 13365	N MY HEAD
8	9 SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETI Diana Ross & the Supremes, T	HER
9	6 AND WHEN I DIE	45008
10	8 ELI'S COMING Three Dog Night, RCA 4215	
11	17 DON'T CRY DADDY/RUBBER Elvis Presley, RCA 9768	NECKIN'2
12	14 JAM UP JELLY TIGHT Tommy Roe, ABC 11247	
13	WHOLE LOTTA LOVE Led Zeppelin, Atlantic 2690	
14	15 ONE TIN SOLDIER Original Caste, TA 186	
15	13 YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, Y Stevie Wonder, Tamla 54188	ESTERDAY
16	11 HEAVEN KNOWS	
17	16 BACKFIELD IN MOTION Mel & Tim, Bamboo 107	<b>.</b>
18	19 LA LA LA (If I Had You) Bobby Sherman, Metromedia 15	o · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	12 CHERRY HILL PARK Billy Joe Royal, Columbia 4-44	902
20	20 CUPID Johnny Nash, RCA 0285	
	Billboard SPECIAL	L SURVEY For Week Ending 12/27/69

### International News Reports

#### Ex-Bendiksen Staffer to Set Up Publishing Firm

OSLO — Edgar Schoenhals, formerly with Arne Bendiksen, has founded a music publishing company, Norway Music, with offices at Risalleen 6, Oslo 3.

Schoenhals began in business for himself a year ago when he acquired the Nor-Artist record company from its founder, C.C. Boyesen.

His publishing company has been active in acquiring a number of Scandinavian copyrights and has also had success with the German song "Guten Morgen lieber Sonnenschein," recorded by Ingjerd Helen which is released in Norway on Nor-

#### Saar Inks Pact With Saga Label

MILAN—Saar has signed a long-term contract with the British Saga label for exploitation of Saga budget product in Italy, including 900 pop albums.

Saar executive Sergio Balloni, said Saga disks would be released in Italy under the various Saar labels—Joker, Stella and Signal, selling at \$1.53, and Vibration, selling at \$2.18.

The first batch of 50 releases will appear in January and will include an English language recording of the music from "Hair" on the Vibration label, five Charlie Parker LP's and some classical, opera and pop music.



Artist and in Sweden on Scan-Disc.

Norway Music also subpublishes the German song from Hans Gerig, "Regen and Sonnenschien" by Werner Scharfenberger, which is subpublished in Sweden by Amigo and in Denmark by Winckler. The Henry Mayer song "Vergiss die Uhr mon Amie" from Melodie der Welt, has also been acquired for Norway by Schoenhals' company and will be recorded by Ingunn Hiort for RCA in Norway and by Hanne Wiik for Sonet in Denmark. Publisher in Sweden is Amigo.

Norway Music has also acquired from Ariston in Italy, "La ragazza," subpublished in Sweden by Thore Ehrling and in Denmark by Winckler. Carli Thornehave will record this song in Sweden and Winckler plans a version for Denmark. In Norway, the song has been recorded by Frank Hopen. Another Italian song, "Innamorato," has been acquired by Norway Music.

The Norwegian song "Hippie Hege," published by Norway Music, has been subpublished in Denmark by Multitone, and the original recording on Nor-Artist by Torry Enghs will be released in Germany through a deal with Paul Siegel of Harmony House. By the same deal, Nor-Artist singer Ingjerd Helen will be launched in Germany.

#### Disks Displayed At Soviet Fair

WARSAW — A vast range of recordings were on view at the Soviet Record Fair held recently in Warsaw. The principal Soviet label, Melodia, which manufactures close on 200 million disks a year, ranging from pop to symphonic music, had the main lines of its catalog on display.

The company's repertoire in-

#### Carosello Reps Hear New Plans

MILAN — Representatives of Carosello, record distributors, met at company headquarters in Milan to hear details of the commercial and artistic program for the coming months.

The new Carosello labels, NCA, Page One, 20th Century-Fox, Palette, Arcophon and Dischi del Sole, were also presented.

On hand to meet with Carosello executives were the director of Walt Disney Italiana, Bertini; Gianni Bosio, executive of Dischi del Sole; Di Lenna, Acrophon executive; Swenson, vice president of MCA, and Nixon and Robinson, directors of British MCA.

A highlight was the preview screening of the Japanese film, "Puss in Boots," soundtrack of which will be released by Carosello.

#### Radio Nordsee To Set Anchor

AMSTERDAM — Radio Nordsee International, the pirate radio station to be operated by Swiss businessmen Edwin Bollier and Erwin Meister (Billboard, Dec. 13) will be anchored 25 miles west of Radio Veronica and will broadcast on the 186 metre band with a power of 100 kilowatts.

The station will also broadcast for continental Europe on 48.30 metres, using two ten kilowatt transmitters and may also use 102 megacycles FM to reach the British Isles.

Advertising rates on the station will be \$200 for a 30-second spot and \$375 for a one-minute spot. The radio will broadcast programs in French, German and English. There will be no Dutch transmissions.

cludes 102 complete opera recordings.

Similar fairs were also held in Gliwice and Legnica.

### EMI Reception Opens New Building in Norway

OSLO—More than 100 people attended the reception to open the new premises of EMI Norsk A/S, including press, radio and television representatives, retailers and executives from other EMI companies, among them Anders Holmstedt, EMI, supervisor for Scandinavia.

The building was officially opened by EMI Overseas managing director Bill Stanford who said that in the highly competitive conditions obtaining in the record industry today, it was very necessary for a company like EMI to have its own company in Norway.

Stanford paid tribute to the work done by EMI's former licensees in Norway and presented a gold record to Mrs. Anna Frogh Iversen as a mark of appreciation of the 40 years work in representing EMI carried out by Iversen and Frogh A/S who had been associated with the sale of EMI product in Norway in previous years.

Since April EMI Norsk A/S has been housed in temporary premises awaiting completion of the new building, which was constructed by Heger Plastics

A/S, the company which presses EMI's product and whose managing director, Ragnar Heger, is also chairman of EMI Norsk A/S.

John Bush, managing director of EMI Norsk A/S, give a speech of welcome to the guests at the opening ceremony.

### Ricordi Exec Back After Contract Talks in U.S.

MILAN—Back from the U.S. where he took part in the Country Music Congress in Nashville is Federico Monti Arduini, director of the Ricordi Popular Music Group. While there, he renewed the majority of his Italian licensing contracts due to expire at the end of 1969.

Monte Arduini underscored the Ricordi Group's success in recent months with such disks as "Non Credere," cut by Mina, and the more recent "Non Voglio Innamorarmi Piu," in the version by Gianni Morandi which sold more than 150,000 copies.

Especially popular in Italy, says Monti Arduini, is the U.S. Peanut Butter catalog ("Balla Balla Con Noi," by Rita Pavone, the Italian rendition of "Gimme Gimme Good Lovin'," "Chew Chew," and "Mercy"). This catalog was bought by the Ricordi Group four months ago.

Monti Arduini, successor to Mariano Rapetti, who left the group to found the Number One company attributed the current series of successes to the presence of young talent in the editorial organization and the delegation of responsibility.

"Most recently," he added, "we have signed a further fouryear exclusive contract with

### Dolphin Prize Goes to Gil

RIO DE JANEIRO—Composer-artist Gilberto Gil won the annual "Golden Dolphin" prize for the year's best composer. Gil left for Europe this year after composing and recording a single "Aquele Abraco" (That Embrace).

Composer Antonio (Tom) Jobim won the Estacio de Sa prize for services rendered to Brazilian music in general. The two were chosen by the votes of the Popular Song Council of the Museum of Image and Sound.

Those considered for the services rendered award, included Sergio Mendes who records in the U.S., and Wilson Simonal who served as chairman of the judges at the annual International Song Festival this year.

Those considered for the composer award included Martinho do Vila, Jorge Ben and Milton Nascimento.

### Latin American Beat on Upswing Globally: Garcia

NEW YORK—A swing towards Latin American music worldwide was evident during 1969, revealed Provi Garcia, Latin manager of Peer-Southern. This was due in part to the impetus of the winning song, "Por Amor" of the Dominican Republic song festival, and "Genesis," winning song of the Latin American Song Festival in Mexico.

"There are approximately 60 recordings made of 'Por Amor' throughout the world with new recordings coming out every month. It's a similar case with 'Genesis,' "she said. "As a company that was one of the pio-

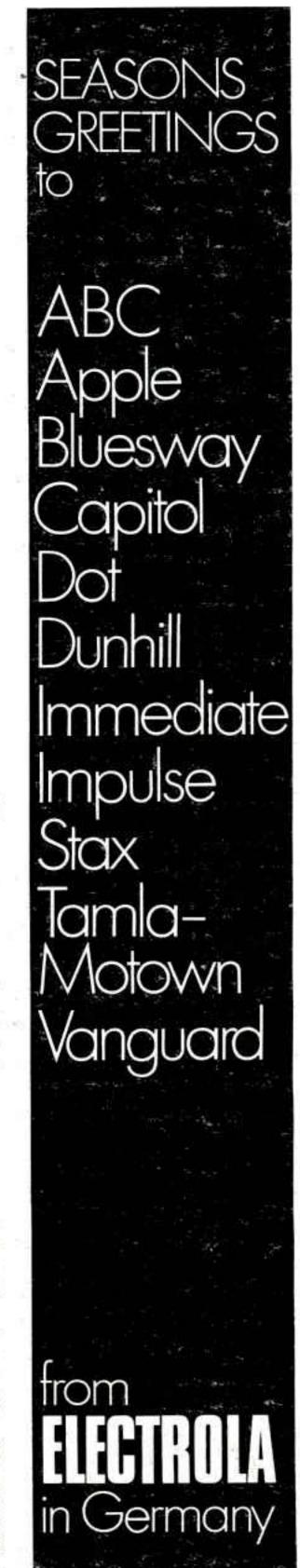
neers in the Latin field we are conscious of an inordinate number of requests for Dominican music — the merengue is the typical rhythm of the country — both here and abroad."

Miss Garcia also notes a revival of interest in Cuban music which following the emergence of the Castro regime diminished to "a point of non-existence."

Now, Miss Garcia reports that Cuban nationals located now in Florida, Los Angeles and the Midwest are re-creating their music. "I estimate that once again Cuban music will be prominent in both Latin countries and the U.S.," said Garcia.

Balsamo composers, authors of 'Occhi Nero, Occhi Neri,' presented on Canzonissima by Mal; and with Roberto Soffici, author of Mina's 'Non Credere.' In both cases the contracts still had a year and a half to go."

Other authors who have renewed with our Group are Piero Soffici, Malgoni, Marazza, Mancino and Magliolio.



#### From The Music Capitals of the World

#### **AMSTERDAM**

U.K. group Family promoted "No Mule's Fool" on AVRO-TV. . . . Anita Kerr has been booked for the next Dutch Grand Gala du Disque and Negram is preparing a strong promotion campaign to tie in. . . . European premiere of the film musical "Hello Dolly" will be at the Amsterdam Rembrandt Theater Thursday (18) and CNR will release the soundtrack album to coincide with the event. . . . CNR has released the "Zatouna Songs of Mikis Theodorakis" by Greek actress Dora Gianakopolou. . . . The U.S. group Up With People are booked for a number of concerts in Holland early in 1970. . . . Chicago played a concert at the Amsterdam Concertgebouw Dec. 12. The show was promoted by Paul Acket who will be bringing the Who back to Holland for a secopera "Tommy" in January. In February Acket will be promoting the 1970 Atlantic Show, with Sam and Dave and Joe Tex. . . . Dutch group the Golden Earrings are currently in the States on a concert tour.

Ray Williams, manager of the U.K. Group, Gun, was in Amsterdam to discuss TV promotion for the group with Artone/CBS executives. The Gun played concerts in Amsterdam, Leyden and Delft. . . . Vobema has acquired the rights of Frank Zappa's Straight label. . . . U.S. group Spirit will play two concerts in Amsterdam in January. Meanwhile, CBS has released the group's third album, "Clear Spirit." . . . Amalia Rodrigues visits Holland Dec. 26 for a concert in Rotterdam and TV appearances. . . . Bovema released the Cats' new single, "Marian.". . . Joe South was in Holland to tape two TV shows. . . . Metronome's Claus Lorenzen and Nick Monroe supervised the recording of a Christmas album by 12-year-old Dutch girl singer Wilma which is being released in Holland, Belgium, Germany, Austria and Scandinavia . . . Bosheck Records has acquired Dutch rights of the Intercord label. . . . The Dutch copyright bureau BUMA has started a campaign against illegal copying of sheet music for use by choirs. schools and orchestras. . Dutch group the Shuffles' debut record for CBS, "Cha-La-La, I Need You" is being released in Holland, France, Germany, Scandinavia, Belgium, Italy, the U.K., U.S. and Japan.

#### **JOHANNESBURG**

The South African government has appointed a commission. headed by Dr. P. J. Meyer, chairman of the South African Broadcasting Corporation, to inquire into the desirability and the nature of a possible television service. . . . "Theresa," a seven single by Dave Mills, written and produced in Johannesburg by Terry Dempsey, is enjoying strong sales locally. . . . Local group the Sound of Brass have covered "Na na hey hey kiss him goodbye" by the Steam in South Africa. The Sounds of Brass, with vocalists Neville Whitmill and Denny Loren, have been booked to appear on the Tommy Roe Show, starting in Johannesburg Dec. 29. . . . Johannesburg discotheque the Middle Earth was placed in provisional liquidation in the Rand Supreme Court last week.

#### STOCKHOLM

Electra is mounting strong promotion for Olle Adolphson's Telefunken single "Siv och Gunne" and album "Visor i Stan." . . . Singer Leo Eide won a singing marathon contest at the Club La

CLIVE CALDER

Visite when he sang for 11 hours, 30 minutes, 30 seconds. . . . Acts to get heavy bookings for the Folkparks concerts next summer are Michael with Salt and Pepper (Polydor), Al Sharp and the Funky Flames (Polydor), Dizzie Tunes (Troll), Sylvia Wrethammar (Sonet), Mia Adolphson (Columbia), the Blueberrys, John Julian, Michael Rickfors and the Nightcaps (all on Blueberry Records). . . . Arne Bill, manager of Bill Records, and Goeran Hellstan, manager of the HB Artist publishing company, have jointly founded a new label, Butler Records. First release features former Bill artist Sven Eric and the British group, the Matchmakers.

EMI has launched a record game, Grammofon-Bingo, which incorporates two records, a book of rules and 432 playing bricks. EMI has released for the Christmas market 10 7-inch LP's of material from the Disneyland catalog. . . . Philips is doing strong promotion for its new Red label budget series. . . . EMI has had to stop issuing the soundtrack recording of "Easy Rider" and is importing the record from England following the discovery that it does not have the rights for Sweden. . . . Nina Simone scored a tremendous success in Stockholm Nov. 28. . . . Folk singer Goesta (Skepparn) Cervin, who recorded several albums and singles for EMI, has died at the age of 31 . . . EMI started a big sales drive for the Gloria and Westminster labels.

Country music in Sweden is getting strong promotion from the Record Library Archive, an association of country music enthusiasts headed by Bo Johansson, Box 2026, 850 02 Sundsvall, Sweden. . . Delaney, Bonnie and Friends visited stockholm and Gothenburg Dec. 13-14. . . . Metronome started a drive for Charles Aznavour repertoire on Barclay following the French singer's visit to Stockholm and Gothenburg. . . . Philips made a Christmas sales drive for cassettes with releases on CBS by Johnny Cash, O. C. Smith, Johnny Horton, Lefty Frizell and on Mercury by David Carrol. . . . Polydor has released a country music al-bum, "Country Our Way," by the Swedish group Rank Strangers. KJELL E. GENBERG

#### **DUBLIN**

Frank Mangan, who left the Hoedowners a year ago and is now appearing with his trio on the cabaret circuit around Dublin, has a new single on the recently launched Rose label, "Song For a Winter's Night," by Gordon Lightfoot. . . . The Irish Blues Appreciation Society presented Juke Boy Bonner at Liberty Hall. . . . John Mayall gave a concert at the National Stadium. . . . Jimmy Cliff was in for a guest shot on Telefis Eireann's "Like Now." With him was Island Records press officer B. P. Fallon. . . . The Moody Blues and Pentangle are booked for appearances here in the New Year. . . . We 4, who disbanded two months ago, have re-formed with former Emmet Spiceland member Donal Lunny replacing Denis Mowatt. . . . The second Emerald LP by Big Tom and the Mainliners is set for release early in 1970. . . . The Miami Show Band have a Pye Golden Guinea for release in Britain and Eire Jan. 20, titled "The Wind Will Change Tomorrow,' which showcases individual members of the band, including Dickie Rock, Clem Quinn, Fran O'Toole, Danny Ellis and Des Lee. . . . Patricia Cahill's second album for Red includes her version "Windmills of Your Mind," "People," "Love Is Blue," and "I Wish You Love." Her current single, also from the LP, is "Over and Over."

Radio Eireann broadcast a 30minute tribute to English bandleader Ted Heath. . . . Release Records issued two low-price albums, "The Hits of Ireland's Dermot Hegarty" and "Ireland's Most Wanted Band: The Plainsmen.". . . Irish acts the Bye Laws, Some People, Mitch Mahon and the Editions, Taxi, and Purple Pussycat are featured on the Golden Guinea album "Paddy is Dead and the Kids Know It.". . . Dolphin is repromoting Sean Dunphy's "Christmas Polka." . . . Blodwyn Pig play Dublin's National Stadium Tuesday (30). KEN STEWART

#### SAN JUAN

Marilyn Michaels (ABC Records) played the Salon Carnaval of the Puerto Rico Sheraton. . . . Nini Caffaro (Remo), winner of the 1968 Festival of Song in the Dominican Republic, made his first appearance in Puerto Rico nightclubs (Hipocambo) and Channel 4 television. . . . Wilson Ronda, singer who will represent Puerto Rico in the Festival of Latin American Song in Mexico next March, appears now at the Ocho Puertas nightclub in Old San Juan. He has selected numbers by Puerto Rican composers Raffi Monclova and Roberto Cole for the festival. Ronda has an LP, released soon on the Rico-Vox label. . . . Angel, another local singer, just returned from the Dominican Republic after his second engagement this year on TV and nightclubs. Angel, like Ronda,

is managed by Alfred D. Herger and both record for Triunfo-Rico Vox. They also appear weekly on Herger's Channel 4 programs,

Kelvinator Sales, local RCA distributors, busy promoting the latest album by their top-selling artist Marco Antonio Muniz, "El Consentido de Puerto Rico" (The Favorite of Puerto Rico), Muniz appears at the Caribe Hilton Hotel till early 1970. . . . The top 10 selling albums in the Puerto Rico market according to the WKAQ-El Mundo charts are, at this time of year, in order: "La Tuna Estudiantil De Cayey" (Fragoso), "Apollo Sound" (Fania), "Ismael Rivera" (Tico), "Marco Antonio Muniz" (RCA), "Los Condes" (Gema), "Sandro En America" (Columbia), "Papa Candito" (Montilla, N.Y.), "Willie Melendez" (Tari), "Johnny Pacheco" (Fania) and "R. B. Greaves" (Atco).

A new record store recently opened in the heart of Santurce, the name: La Casa De Los Discos at 1501 Ponce de Leon Avenue. Owner and manager is Luis E. Galinanes. . . Jerry Masucci, president of Fania Records of New York and Charles Tarrab and Alberto Dircie of Allied Wholesale of P.R., their local distributors, co-hosted a celebration at the Coco Lobo Lounge of Flamboyan Hotel Dec. 10 for Roberto Roena and his Apollo Sound Boys, the top sellers for Fania in 1969. . . . In Dec. 13 issue it was stated Boringuen Records manufactured product by Los Payos. Gema Records manufactures and sells their records in this market,
ANTONIO CONTRERAS

#### TOKYO

Toshiba Records reports that following a promotion on Glen Campbell built around his "Best Of. . ." Capitol album, results have been better than expected Other Toshiba Dec.-Jan. product includes material from the Beatles, Fifth Dimension and Rod Mc-Kuen. . . CBS/Sony's double LP set, "The Miles Davis" (taken from cuts of his initial CBS LP to his last one) also contains an EP with a Davis interview. . . . Military stores report strong sales of the Blind Faith album. Another strong seller in military circles is Johnny Cash's "San Quentin" album. . . . CBS/Sony January releases include product from Fleetwood Mac, Sly and the Family Stone, Paul Revere, Tim Hardin, Bob Dylan (his album "Blonde on Blonde"), Al Kooper and Dono-

Military clubs report big advance sales for Brenda Lee's current Far East tour—her appearances at the Sanno Club, Tokyo, and the Tachikawa Civilian Club were both sellouts. . . . Ray Anthony toured Japan in December. . . . Indian sitar musician, Debrabrata Chaudhuri visited Japan following a European tour. . . . David Oistrakh sold out the Bunka Kaikan, Tokyo for one concert. . . . Pianist Paul Badura-Skoda did two Tokyo concerts.

(Continued on page 41)

### Market Expansion Lagging in Music-Conscious W. Germany

Continued from page 3

abandoned it after a cursory

But DGG has found that a record album which sells 80,-000 copies, will also sell 10,-000 in cassette form and 3,600 in the reel-to-reel configuration.

Tape Potential

Said Kinkele: "The European record industry has never fully realized the potential of reel-to-reel tape and this is an indication of how it is possible for the music industry to overlook an important potential source of revenue."

Because of heavy tape recorder sales and the large amount of home recording, a levy on tape recorders was introduced more than 10 years ago, varying between 5 and 20 marks, according to the quality of the machine. This levy, which is paid to GEMA, the German performing rights society, is distributed to its members as a form of compensation for the private recording of copyright material.

Another Factor

Another factor which inhibits a more rapid expansion of the record market is the lack of all-industry promotion for the record. Said Kinkele: "The German record market is underdeveloped because the Germans are not fully record-minded. So far, the German industry has not really managed to get together to promote the record in the same way as is done in Holland for example."

Neither has the concept of impulse buying been exploited; rack jobbing is in its infancy in Germany and some industry leaders feel that it will take several years of promotion and propaganda before rack jobbing becomes a viable proposition in Germany. Germans tend to buy records carefully rather than casually.

Commented Dr. Werner Vogelsang of Philips, Hamburg: "Buying a record is still something of an event for the Germans so the market is not yet ripe for rackjobbing. The situation is that most record purchases are made on a Saturday. Families drive into the big cities on that day and visit the record stores. They are not yet adjusted to buying from other outlets."

Kinkele agreed: "The record is still a special item and not a casual purchase. There are very few impulse sales at present and this is why per capita sales of records are relatively low in Germany."

DGG figures for per capita sales in 1968 and 1969 are: 1968-Records-7.85 marks; cassettes-.19 marks; total 8.04 marks. 1969-records-8.42 marks; cassettes; .33 marks; total-8.75 marks.

The significant increase of more than 70 percent in the per capita expenditure on musicassettes supports the general industry view that, over the next few years, the cassette market will expand rapidly until it represents at least 30 percent of the total industry turnover.

#### Cassette Increase

Already Philips claims that 12 percent of its turnover in Germany comes from musicassettes and it is estimated that there will be more than two million cassette players in use in West Germany by the end of 1969, more than 80 percent of them having a recording facility. At present Philips reports that sales of blank cassettes outnumber prerecorded cassette sales by seven to one, but it is Philips' philosophy that people will eventually tire of making poor quality home recordings in favor of professionally made cassettes. (An argument which might carry a little more weight if Philips were not busily engaged in manufacturing portable radio receivers with a built-in cassette recorder.)

In-car Cassettes
So far the automotive use of

cassettes has scarcely been exploited in Germany, but Philips and DGG are convinced that the seventies will bring a massive breakthrough in this field. However, the expansion of the incar use of cassettes may well be less spectacular than that in the U. S. because of the fact that there are nine different radio stations in Germany, plus peripheral stations like Radio Luxembourg, Austria III and the American and British Forces networks.

Promotional effort may therefore be concentrated on the combined radio and cassette player. Electrola, whose cassette sales so far represent just 2 percent of turnover, recently launched a big cassette campaign and, said managing director Wilfried Jung: "Competition from the 8track configuration has so far been minimal. It is true that Europe tends to follow the American trends in many ways, but cassettes have such a strong lead in Germany that it is difficult to imagine that they will not continue to dominate."

Siegfried Loch, head of Liberty/UA in Munich, wants to see the 8-track market develop and he feels strongly that the recording facility in cassette players is a distinct drawback. "We began releasing cassettes in September 1968, but were not too successful. We will start another cassette program soon, but I want to see the 8-track system develop as it has in Switzerland, Liberty/UA is No. 3 in tape in the U.S. and the company will soon be appointing a European marketing man for prerecorded tapes."

So far much of the 8-track effort comes from Auto Stereo in Frankfurt which imports players from Japan; and should the 8-track market develop strongly, Teldec will be ready to import cartridges from the RCA stock in Holland.

TO BE CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

40

### HITS OF THE WORLD

#### BRAZIL Dennil Die De Inneien

	(Brazil Rio De Janeiro)
Thi	5
We	ek
1	SUGAR, SUGAR-Archies (RCA)
2	PAIS TROPICAL—Wilson Simonal
2	(Odeon)
3	MY PLEDGE OF LOVE-Joe
	Jeffrey Group (Top Tape)
4	LOVE IS ALL-Malcolm Roberts
	(Fermata)
5	COME TOGETHER—Beatles
95	(Odeon)
6	O VAGABUNDO-Os Incriveis
90	(RCA)
7	AQUARIUS-5th Dimension (RCA)
78	GOOD MORNING STARSHINE-
.0	Oliver (Enic)
923	Oliver (Epic)
9	I'VE BEEN HURT-Bill Deal
	(Philips)
10	IRENE-Caetano Veloso (Philips)

#### BRITAIN

	-	Courtesy Record Retaller)
	- 10	*Denotes local origin
0220000		
This Week		
A WASHINGTON AND	3	TWO LITTLE BOYS-Rolf
1	1	Harris (Columbia)—Darewski (C. M. Clarke)
2	2	RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN—Kenny Rogers and the First Edition (Reprise)—Southern
3	16	SUGAR, SUGAR—Archies (RCA)—Don Kirshner Music
4	4	YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY—Stevie Wonder (Tamla Motown)— Jobete/Carlin (Fuqua Bristol)
5	5	
6	8	SUSPICIOUS MINDS—Elvis Presley (RCA)—London Tree (Mark Lipskin)
7	17	ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM—Bobbie Gentry/ Glen Campbell (Capitol)— Acuff-Rose (Kelly Gordon/
8	7	Al De Lory) WINTER WORLD OF LOVE  -*Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)—Donna (Peter Sullivan)
9	6	(CALL ME) NUMBER ONE Tremeloes (CBS)—Gale (Mike Smith)
10	15	TRACY—*Cuff Links (MCA) —Van Lee and Emily M
11	13	THE LIQUIDATOR—*Harry J All Stars (Trojan)—B and
12	21	C (Harry Johnson) WITHOUT LOVE (L)—Tom Jones (Decca)—Valley (Peter Sullivan)
13	9	ONION SONG—Marvin Gaye/ Tammi Terrell (Tamla Motown)—Jobete/Carlin
14	19	THE LEAVING (DURHAM) TOWN)—*Roger Whitther (Columbia)—Meyolico (Dennis Preston)
15	12	

Roberts (Major Minor)-

ROLL-\*Dave Clark Five

(Columbia)-Various (Dave

Donna (Tommy Scott) GOOD OLD ROCK 'N'

Clark)

17 10 WONDERFUL WORLD— BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE—

(Mickie Most)

Sinatra (Reprise)-April

NOBODY'S CHILD-\*Karen

Acuff/Rose (Tommy Scott)

DOLLAR IN THE TEETH
—Upsetters (US 301)

(Terry Ellis/Ian Anderson)

ME-Frank Sinatra (Reprise)

-Ambassador (Sonny Burke)

Young (Major Minor)-

OH WELL—Fleetwood Mac (Reprise)—Fleetwood (Fleetwood Mac)

SWEET DREAM-\*Jethro Tull (Chrysalis)-Chrysalis

LOVE'S BEEN GOOD TO

COLD TURKEY—\*Plastic Ono Band (Apple)—Apple (John and YoKo)

SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER—Diana Ross &

Jobete/Carlin (Johnny

29 I'M GONNA MAKE YOU MINE—Lou Christie (Buddah)—Kama Sutra (Lou

LOVE AGAIN-Bobbie

Gentry (Capitol)—Blue Seas/

& Bonnie (Atlantic)-Throat

(RCA)—Kangaroo (Kenny

MY BROTHER-\*Hollies (Parlophone)—Cyril Shane (Ron Richards)

WHAT DOES IT TAKE-

Bristol)

Christie)

40 I'LL NEVER FALL IN

Jac (Kelso Hertson)
26 BILJO—\*Clodagh Rodgers

- COMIN' HOME-Delaney

(DG ON)
31 HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S

Supremes (Tamla Motown)-

RETURN OF DJANGO/

#### ITALY

(Courtesy Discografia Internazionale) \*Denotes local origin This Last

1 LO STRANIERO-George

37 34 IF I THOUGHT YOU'D

43 .GIN GAN GOOLIE-

Price)

Johnston)
42 32 PROUD MARY—

EVER CHANGE YOUR
MIND (L)—Cilla Black
(Parlophone)—Keith Prowse
(George Martin)
45 SEVENTH SON (L)—George
Fame (CBS)—Jewel (Alan

Scaffold (Parlophone)-

REFLECTIONS OF MY

MIND-\*Marmalade

Walrus (Marmalade)—Decca 33 BOY NAMED SUE—Johnny

Dickie Music Associates—
(Norman Newell)

44 37 PENNY ARCADE—Roy

Noel Gay (Norrie Paramor)

Cash (CBS)-Evil Eye (Bob

Checkmates Ltd. (A&M)— Burlington (Phil Spector) ROBIN'S RETURN—\*Neville

Orbison (London)-Milene

(Wesley Rose)
LONG SHOT/KICK THE
BUCKET—\*Pioneers Rico

42 JE T'AIME MOI NON PLUS \*Jane Birkin/Serge Gainsbourg (Major Minor)—

Shapiro-Bernstein (Jack
 GOOD MORNING—\*Leapy
 Lee (MCA)—Bron (Gordon

46 MY WAY—Frank Sinatra (Reprise)—Shapiro-Bernstein (Don Costa) 41 HERE COMES THE STAR—

HOLLAND

(Courtesy Radio Veronica and Platennieuws) \*Denotes local origin

I OH WELL, PART I-

Universal Songs

3 MAASERENADE—Marty

BOUREE-Jethro Tull

Impala Basart
 MIGHTY JOE—\*Shocking

Blue (Pink Elephant)

BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE—

MY SPECIAL PRAYER-

Percy Sledge (Atlantic)

AIR-\*Ekseption (Philips)-

YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY—Stevie

Wonder (Tamia-Motown)-

Melanie (Buddah)-Altona SUSPICIOUS MINDS—Elvis

Presley (RCA)-Portengen

(Decca)—Altona

Belinda

(Island)

FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE—
\*Dorothy Squires (President)

Jobete Carlin (Nicky Welsh)

\*Herman Hermits (Columbia) -E.H. Morris (Mickie Most)

Fleetwood Mac (Reprise)-

CHA-LA-LA, I NEED YOUR
-Shuffles (CBS)-Jolio

Mills)

This Last Week Week

		*Jimmy Cliff (Trojan)-	1 10	(2)	Soustaki (Polydor
		Island (Leslie Kong & Larry	2	3	BELINDA-*Gianni Morandi
Ñ	11	Fillon) SOMETHING/COME	3	2	(RCA) QUANTO T'AMO—Johnny
		TOGETHER—*Beatles (Parlophone)—Harrison/	- 4	7	Hallyday (Philips) COME TOGETHER—Beatles
	104000	Northern (George Martin)	2000	7	(Apple)
	24	O'Connor (Columbia)—	5	12	MI RITORNI IN MENTE— *Lucio Battisti (Ricordi)
		Music Associates (Norman Newell)	6	8	CHE MALE FA LA GELOSIA  -•Nada (RCA)
	39	CHILD-Cliff Richard	7	16	OCCHI NERI, OCCHI NERI —*Mal (RCA)
	ž.,	(Columbia)—Peter Vince	8	11	AGATA-Nino Ferrer (Riviera)
	20	GREEN RIVER—Creedence - Clearwater Revival (Liberty)	9	4	*Tony Del Monaco (Ricordi)
	36		10	14	MAMMA MIA—*I Camaleonti (CBS)
		DADDY—Jim Reeves (RCA) —Burlington (Chet Atkins/	11	9	LIRICA D'INVERNO— *Adriano Celentano (Clan)
	632	Danny Davies)	12	_	UN'OMBRA—*Mina (PDU)
	27	HIGHWAY SONG—Nancy	13	5	

Week Week

12	-	UN'OMBRA—*Mina (PDU)
13	5	OH, LADY MARY-David
		Alexendre Winter (SIF)
14	15	QUESTO FOLLE
		SENTIMENTO—*Formula
		3 (Numero Uno)
15	6	SOME VELVET MORNING-
		Vanilla Fudge (Atlantic)
16	$\overline{}$	NON SONO MADDALENA-
		*Rosanna Fratello (Ariston)

		*Rosanna Fratello (Ariston)
17	17	ROSE ROSSE—*Wassimo
		Ranieri (CGD)
18	13	NEL GIARDINO DELL
		'AMORE—Patty Pravo
		(RCA)
10.00	100	FIARMORE DE DESERVE OF OUR

19	10	L'AMORE E' BLU (Se Ci Sei
		Tu)—Maurizio (Jolly)
20	-	PRIMAVERA, PRIMAVERA
		-*I Dik Dik (Ricordi)
21	19	OH, LADY MARY-Dalida
		(Barclay)
22	22	PILI CINELLA - Sergio

22	22	PULCINELLA—*Sergio
23	_	Leonardi (CGD) NASINO IN SU-*Mario
24	22	Tessuto (CGD)

		THE CHELLENG WING
		(PDU)
25	_	IL TUO MONDO-*Claudio
		Villa (Fonit-Cetra)

	JAPAN
(Cour	tesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd. *Denotes local origin
This	Last
Week	Week
1	1 KURONEKO NO TANGO-

1		KURUNEKU NO TANGO-
		*Minagawa Osamu (Philips)
		Suiscisha
2	3	Al NO KASEKI—*Asaoka
		Ruriko (Teichiku)-Ishihara
3	2	ANATA NO KOKORO NI-
		*Nakayama Chinatsu
		ANTICONOMINA DE DE TELES

(Victor)—S & T MAYONAKA NO GUITAR— \*Chiga Kaoru (Columbia)-Amano Geino

5	7	HANA TO NAMIDA-*Mori Shin-ichi (Victor)-Watanabe
6	5	-Cliff Richard (Odeon)-
7	8	Revue Japan IKEBUKURO NO YORU— *Aoe Mina (Victor)—Zen-
8	6	On NINGYO NO IE—*Hirota Micko (Columbia)—
9	9	Watanabe YORU TO ASA NO AIDA NI —*Peter (CBS Sony)—April
10	14	NO IRO—*Betzy & Chris
11	11	(Denon)—Pacific DRIF NO ZUNDOKO-BUSHI —*Drifters (Toshiba)—
12	10	Watanabe KOI BOROBO—*Okumura Chiyo (Toshiba)—Watanabe
13	12	AIME CEUX QUI TIAIMENT —Daniel Vidal (Seven Seas)

		Daniel Than Geten Seas
14	13	IN THE YEAR 2525-Zager
		& Evans (RCA)—Shinko
15	17	HITORINE NO KOMORIUTA
		-*Kato Tokiko (Polydor)-
		Stone Wells
16	15	IIJA NAINO SHIAWASE
49166	1138	NARABA-*Sagara Naomi
		(Victor)—All Staff
173	1.9	EROM A DISTANCE-PE

FROM A DISTANCE-P.F. Sloan (Dunhill)-Victor UMIBE NO ISHIDAN-J. Yoshikawa & Blue Comets (Columbia)—Ohashi 16 KANASHIMI WA KAKEASHI DE YATTE YURU—\*Anne Nariko (Victor)—World

KITAGUNI NO MACHI-\*Tokyo Romantica (Teichiku) -Geion

#### MEXICO

(Courtesy Radio Mil) This Last Week Week

1	1	AZUCAR, AZUCAR (Sugar,
2	5	Sugar)—Archies (RCA) EL AMOR ES PARA LOS DOS (Love In for the Two
3	2	of Us)—Los Babys (Peerless) HERIDO (I've Been Hurt)— Bill Deal and the Rhondells
4	4	(Polydor) ORGULLOSA MARIA (Proud Mary)—Creedence
5	7	Clearwater (Liberty) TIRITANDO—Cesar Costa (Capitol)
6	3	RIO VERDE (Green River)— Creedence Clearwater
7	8	(Liberty) NO CAMINES EN LA LLUVIA (Don't Walk in the
8	-	Rain)—Turtles (London) VENGAN JUNTOS (Come

#### NEW ZEALAND

Together)—Beatles (Apple) AMOR DE ESTUDIANTE—

Roberto Jordan (RCA)

TE VI LLORANDO-Marco

Antonio Vazquez (Peerless)

(Courtesy New Zealand Broadcasting) This Last Week Week 3 SUSPICIOUS MINDS—Elvis Presley (RCA Victor) DON'T FORGET TO REMEMBER—Bee Gees

4 COME TOGETHER—Beatles (Apple) SOMETHING—Beatles LITTLE WOMAN-Bobby

Sherman (Festival) WORDS—Sandie Shaw (Pye) HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S MY BROTHER-Hollies (Pariophone) I'LL SING YOU A SONG-Fourmyula (HMV)

10 RUBEN JAMES-Kenny Rogers and the First Edition (Reprise)

10 - JEAN-Oliver (Crewe)

#### PUERTO RICO (Courtesy WKAQ-El Mundo)

	1937	*Denotes local origin
This	La	
Week	W	
1	1	TU LOCO Y YO
		TRANQUILO-The Apol
		Sound (Fania)
2	2	CONTROVERSIA—Ismael
		Rivera (Tico)
3	2	EL MANICERO—Primitivo
		(Montilla NY)
4 .	_	LA MUJER Y LA GASOLIN
		-Los Molineros (La Flor
5	3	CUANDO YO ME MUERA

UN POCO TARDE—Jose Feliciano (RCA) 7 TE HABLO CON MIS OJOS -Jose M. Class (Nelis) ELI'S COMING-Three Dog Night (Dunhill) LA ESENCIA GUAGUANCO

Johnny Ventura (Kubaney)

-Johnny Pacheco (Fania) TAKE A LETTER MARIA-R.B. Graves (Atco)

#### SINGAPORE (Courtesy Radio Singapore)

Week Week 2 I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN-Bobbie Gentry

SOMETHING—Beatles (Apple) SUGAR SUGAR—Archies (RCA) HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S MY **BROTHER**—Hollies (Parlophone)

8 IF I LEAVE YOU NOW— O.C. SMITH (CBS) 7 LOVE IN THE CITY—Turtles (London) 7 BAD MOON RISING-Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty)

SUSPICIOUS MINDS-Elvis

Presley (RCA) THE TRAIN—1910 Fruitgum Co. (Buddah) I'D WAIT A MILLION YEARS—Grassroots

#### SOUTH AMERICA

(Courtesy Radio Springbok Radio-EMI)

(Stateside)

Week Week 5 DON'T FORGET TO REMEMBER-Bee Gees (Polydor)—Belinda (Trutone) SUSPICIOUS MINDS—Elvis Presley (RCA)—Essex Music

(Teal) 4 THERESE—Dave Mills (Storm)—Kenny Dempsey— Angela Music (Gallo) 3 I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN—Bobbie Gentry (Capitol)—Laetrec (EMI) 2 LA DEE DOO DOWN DOWN -Archies (RCA)-Don

Kirschner/Laetrec (Teal) 8 HE AIN'T HEAVY . . . HE'S MY BROTHER-Hollies (Parlophone)-Alto Music (EMI) 9 I'M GONNA MAKE YOU

MINE-Lou Christie (Buddah)-Belinda (Gallo) 6 CRY TO ME—Steccatos (NEM)—Billy Forest Production—R. Mellin (Trutone)

7 WHO'S THAT GIRL-Bate (CBS)—G.R.P.C. (G.R.C.) GET TOGETHER—Young Bloode (RCA)—Felix Pappalardi—Belinda (Teal) SPAIN

(Courtesy of El Gran Musical) \*Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week

> 1 SUGAR, SUGAR—Archies (RCA)—Grupo Editorial Armonico

2 IN THE YEAR 2525—Zager and Evans (RCA)—Ediciones Essex Espanola PAXARINOS/EL ABUELO VITOR-\*Victor Manuel

(Belter)-Ediciones Musicales Belter 4 NO PUEDO QUITAR MIS OJOS DE TI (In Spanish)—

Matt Monro (Odeon)-Canciones del Mundo 6 SUSPICIOUS MINDS—Elvis Presley (RCA)—Canciones

del Mundo EL BAUL DE LOS RECUERDOS/ REGRESARAS-\*Karina (Hispavox)-Ediciones Musicales Hispavox

8 GREEN RIVER-Creedence Clearwater Revival (Marfer)

7 CENICIENTA—\*Formula V (Fonogram)—Ediciones Musicales Fontana-Zafiro HIMNO A LA ALEGRIA—

\*Miguel Rios (Hispayox)— Ediciones Musicales Hispavox

10 - LOOKY, LOOKY-Biorgio (Belter)-Ediciones Musicales Belter

### From The Music Capitals of the World

Continued from page 40

#### VIENNA

Polyphon has released a new single on Fontana by the Hubbubs. . . . Proceeds from a concert organized by Polyphon and featuring Drei Spitzbaum, Die Kernbaum and Heinz Conrads are to go to the UN World Refugee Fund. . . . Recent visitors to Austria for TV recordings were Peter Rubin, Polydor; the Sir Douglas Quintet, Mercury; and Don Partridge, Columbia. . . . Polyphon is releasing a new budget line series, Fass, on the Philips label, selling at \$2.30. . . . Dusty Springfield was in Vienna Saturday (20) for an appearance on the TV quiz show "Wuensch dir was," a co-production of German, Austrian and Swiss TV. . . . The Golden Gate Quartet completed a tour of Austria. . . . Tempo's Herbert Hisel was in Austria for the first tour after his airplane accident. . . U.K. groups Chicken Shack and Ten Years After were in Vienna for a concert. . . . Don Fardon and Peter Wolf Trio were featured on opening night of a new dance hall in Vienna. . . . The Spanish Flamenco Gitano Festival group gave a concert in the "Voice of the World" series. . . . Viennese jazz

#### Intervision to Mark 10th Yr.

WARSAW-Intervision, the association which links the television networks of Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, East Germany, Poland, Rumania, Hungary and the Soviet Union, celebrates its 10th anniversary in February next year.

The Intervision group, with which the Mongolian and Yugoslavian TV services also collaborate, covers 35 million TV receivers and an average audience of 100 million.

Most popular exchange programs are sports transmissions, news film, cultural and variety programs and children's pro-

Occasional program exchanges are also arranged between Intervision and Eurovision. During the first nine months of 1969 five of the 103 Intervision programs were taken from Eurovision.

musician Fatty George is casting for his new hippie musical, written for the Austrian Broadcasting Company. . . . Featured in concerts in Vienna recently were Friedrich Gulda and the Maynard Ferguson Orchestra. Nicolai Gedda has been en-

gaged as soloist for the concerts on April 5 and April 30 next year to commemorate the centenaries of Franz Lehar and Oscar Strauss. . . . The bass singer, Ludwig Streicher began a tour of Switzerland, Spain and Portugal. . . . Austrian musical star, Franco Steinberg, 38, died of a heart attack. . . . During the Metropolitan Opera strike, singer Franco Corelli gave a recital in Vienna. . . . Christina Ludwig and Walter Berry have been invited to appear in a new production of 'Rosenkavalier" in Chicago next year. . . . The BBC Orchestra performed here during British Week. . . . Austrian composer Gottfried von Einem is working on a new opera to be premiered by the Vienna State Opera in 1971. . . . The Vienna Symphony Orchestra under Eugen Jochum will tour Germany from Oct. 19-Nov. 6, 1970, visiting Munich, Hamburg, Bonn, Nurenberg, Kassel, Hanover, Frankfurt, Stuttgart, Ludwigshafen, Wiesbaden, Wampertal and Heilbronn. . . . Willi Boskovsky will direct a special City of Vienna film to mark the Beethoven bicentenary. MANFRED SCHREIBER

#### **Belter Artist** Clicks in Show

WARSAW-Belter recording artist Conchita Bautista scored a triumph when she appeared in the top television variety show, "Career," here.

Miss Bautista, who won the audience award when she appeared in the Sopot Song Festival earlier this year, created so much interest that tickets for the show, which was televised live, were almost impossible to obtain.



The SIGN of great reading

Copyrightan material

Junior Walker and the All

Stars (Tamla Motown)— Jobete-Carlin (Fuqua Bristol)

# Spotlight Singles

NUMBER OF SINGLES REVIEWED

THIS WEEK

LAST WEEK

\*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

### 10P20POPSPOTIGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

#### THE 5th DIMENSION-BLOWING AWAY

(Prod. Bones Howe) (Writer: Nyro) (Tuna Fish, BMI)—Chalk up another top-of-the-chart item for the winning group. Another combination of easy beat Laura Nyro material, top performance and Bones Howe production work. Flip: "Skinny Man" (Irving, BMI). Soul City 780

#### SLY & THE FAMILY STONE—EVERYBODY IS A STAR/THANK YOU (Falettinme Be Mice Elf Again)

(Prod. Sly Stone) (Writer: Stewart) (Stone Flower, BMI)—Two powerhouse sides follow up their Top 10 winner, "Hot Fun in the Summertime." First is a funky beat in support of a strong lyric line, while flip is an infectious beat with clever lyric. Two top vocal workouts. Epic 5-10555

### 10P60P9PSP011GH1

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

#### RICHARD SPENCER & THE WINSTONS— SAY GOODBYE TO DADDY

(Prod. Don Carroll) (Writer: Chandler) (Warner-Tamerlane, BMI)—Group follows "Love of the Common People" with a potent funky beat blues ballad. Compelling lyric line is delivered in top vocal workout. Soul action as well. Flip: "Mama's Song" (Lowery, BMI). Metromedia 166

#### \*ROY CLARK-THEN SHE'S A LOVER

(Prod. Joe Allison) (Writer: Russell) (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)—With traces of "Honey" this poignant ballad material penned by Bobby Russell serves as strong, commercial material for the "Hee Haw" TV star. Flip: "Say Amen" (Attache, BMI). Dot 17335

#### THE HAPPENINGS-ANSWER ME, MY LOVE

(Prod. Jerry Ross) (Writers: Winkler-Rauch-Sigman) (Bourne, ASCAP)—The Nat Cole classic is updated in a driving arrangment loaded with commercial appeal. Has all the ingredients to bring the group back to the Hot 100 with sales impact. Top Jimmy Wisner arrangement and Jerry Ross production work. Flip: "I Need a Woman" (Jingle House/Jubilant, BMI). Jubilee 5686

#### THE FROST-ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC

(Prod. Sam Charters) (Writer: Wagner) (Early Frost, BMI)—Raucous solid swinger that never lets up from start to finish. Infectious discotheque winner headed for a high spot on the Hot 100. Flip: "Donny's Blues" (Early Frost, BMI). Vanguard 35101

### SPECIAL MERITSPOTIGHT

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

SPIRIT—/—\* (Prod. Lou Adler) (Writer: Claifornia) (Hollenbeck, BMI)— Solid beat rocker with unusual story line offers much for play, sales and chart action. **Ode 128** 

\*ARTHUR PRYSOCK—Go Ahead and Fly (Prod. Hal Neeley & William Ellis)

(Writer: Harvey) (United Artists, ASCAP)—Ballad beauty from the pen of Alex Harvey serves as potent, commercial material for Prysock's singles debut for the label. Watch this one, it could prove a left-field giant. King 6279

HONDELLS—Follow the Bouncing Ball (Prod. Richard Burns) (Writers: Hammond-English) (Helios, BMI)—The group of "Younger Girl" and "Little Honda" fame moves to the Amos label with a strong bubble-gum rocker with much chart potential. Amos 131

\*THE ANITA KERR SINGERS—Coco (Prod. Anita Kerr) (Writers: Lerner-Previn) (Chappell, ASCAP)—Title tune of the Katharine Hepburn Broadway musical is delivered in fine ballad style by the Kerr Singers. Top easy listening programmer. Dot 17334

"HUGO WINTERHALTER & HIS ORCHESTRA—2001 Space Odyssey Suite

(P.D.) / Wanderin' Star (Writers: Lerner-Loewe) (Chappell, ASCAP)—

Two strong programming and salable instrumental sides form the Winterhalter Orchestra. First is title song of the hit film, while the flip is from the current movie success, "Paint Your Wagon." Musicor 1389

CHRISTOPHER TRAVIS—Blagged (Prod. Pierre G. Maheu) (Writer: Sarstedt) (Unart, BMI)—Penned by Peter Sarstedt, this rocker with potent lyric line is delivered in a top vocal workout with much possibility for chart activity. RCA 74-0298

JIMMY CLANTON—Tell Me (Prod. A Laurie Prod'n.) (Writers: Maresca-Abbott-Schwartz) (S & J, ASCAP)—Infectious rocker has all the ingredients to put Clanton on the Hot 100. Laurie 3434

THE FIFTH AVENUE BAND—One Way or the Other (Prod. Erik Jacobsen)
(Writer: Altman) (Grand National Songs, ASCAP)—Easy beat swinger
with good lyric line and a top vocal workout. Much in sales and
chart possibilities here. Reprise 0884

THE MAGIC CHRISTIANS—Come and Get It (Prod. Gary Wright) (Writer: McCartney) (Northern Songs, BMI)—The Paul McCartney rocker is delivered in a top commercial treatment with heavy chart potential. Commonwealth United 3006

\*LELAND SCOTT—Little Children (Prod. Pat Glasser) (Writer: Scott) (MCA, ASCAP)—Here's a compelling and moving original ballad performed in top style by its composer. Fine programmer with sales to follow. Decca 732589

All records submitted for review should be addressed to Record Review Department, Billboard, 165 W. 46th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036.

### TOP 20

#### COUNTRY

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

#### ROY DRUSKY-I'LL MAKE AMENDS

(Prod. Jerry Kennedy) (Writer: Moore) (Lowery, BMI)—Just as his "Such a Fool" smash falls off the chart, Drusky comes up with a powerful ballad with all the sales and chart potential of the recent hit. Flip: (No Information Available). Mercury 73007

#### BRENDA BYERS-HOMEWARD BOUND

(Prod. Roy Drusky) (Writer: Simon) (Charing Cross, BMI)—The Paul Simon pop hit goes all country in this exceptional treatment. Certain to top the chart action of her "Auctioneer." Flip: "The Other Side of Me" (Famous, ASCAP). MTA 177

#### LEONA WILLIAMS-WHEN I STOP DREAMING

(Prod. Don Gant) (Writers: Louvin-Louvin) (Acuff-Rose, BMI)—The Louvin Brothers classic is updated in fine style. Smooth, emotional reading has all the ingredients to put it right at the top. Flip: "Just Because of You" (Acuff-Rose, BMI). Hickory 1555

#### CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

BILLY MIZE—Mama, The Sparrow and the Tree (Trash, BMI). IMPERIAL

JAY LEE WEBB-Your Cow's Gonna Get Out (Sure-Fire, BMI)/Finance Company Waltz (Newkeys, BMI). DECCA 32591

THE WILBURN BROS.-Little Johnny From Down the Street (Sure-Fire, BMI). DECCA 32608

NEWMAN-SNOODY-Foolishly (New Keys, BMI). Decca 32609

CONNIE EATON-Angel of the Morning (Blackwood, BMI). CHART 5048

TOMMY OVERSTREET-Painted By the Wine (Terrace, ASCAP). DOT 17331

PAT McKINNEY-Gone (Dallas/Elvis Presley, BMI). CHALET 1061

GENE PRICE—The Day Love Passed Away (Blue Book, BMI). CAPITOL 2702

CHASE WEBSTER—You're So Easy to Love (Monster, ASCAP). SHOW BIZ 230

GWEN & JERRY COLLINS—Get Together (Irving, BMI). CAPITOL 2710

JOHN TIPTON-Sleepy Eyes (Motola, ASCAP). DATE 1663

### TOP 20

#### SOUL

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING SOUL SINGLES Chart

NO SOUL SPOTLIGHTS THIS WEEK

CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the SOUL SINGLES Chart

AL GREEN-You Say It (Jec; BMI). HI 2172

BABY WASHINGTON-Breakfast in Bed (Ruler-Blackwood, BMI). COTILLION

JOHNNY STEELE-Steal Away to Nowhere (Golden City, BMI). FAME 1464
BERNICE WILLIS-Breakfast in Bed (Blackwood/Ruler, BMI). OKEH 4-7335

DECEMBER 27, 1969, BILLBOARD



Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene" this week, ABC-TV Network. Those in block were featured on past programs.

\* STAR PERFORMER—Sides registering greatest proportionate sales progress this week.

MERS	W. Age	Wks. Ago	Wts. Age	TITLE Artist (Producer), Label & Number	Weeks On Chart
*	2	3	9	SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER Diana Ross & the Supremes (Johnny Bristo	. 8
2	1	2	2	LEAVING ON A JET PLANE	. 10
1	5	9	13	RAINDROPS KEEP FALLING ON MY HEAD  B.J. Thomas (Burt Bacharach-Hai David	. 9
30	3	5	5	DOWN ON THE CORNER/ FORTUNATE SON Creedence Clearwater Revival (John Fagerty	. 9
(5)	4	1	1	NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM	
1 (6)	9	13	16	Steam (Paul Leka), Fontana 166 HOLLY HOLY Neil Diamond (Tom Catalone & Tom Cogbil	. 9
00	6	4	3	COME TOGETHER/	'š 11
•	17	19	27	Beatles (George Martin), Apple 265  I WANT YOU BACK  The Jackson 5 (The Corporation), Motown 115	7
1	12	21	28	WHOLE LOTTA LOVE	. 6
7(10)	8	6	4	TAKE A LETTER MARIA	.11
1	15	22	24	Ferrante & Teicher (George Butler	. 9
7 (12)	11	11	10	ELI'S COMING	.10
<b>d</b> (13)	7	7	8	YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder (John Bristol), Tamia 5418	.10
10	14	34	39	LA LA LA (If I Had You)	. 6
(15)	10	8	6	AND WHEN I DIE.  Blood, Sweat & Tears (James Willia	.11
<b>(16)</b>	20	20	22	THESE EYES	.10
(1)	18	18	23	FRIENDSHIP TRAIN Seel 3500	.10
(18)	13	10	11	BACKFIELD IN MOTION	.11
愈	31	77	-	VENUS	. 3
20	23	31	37	JAM UP JELLY TIGHT	. 7
21)	16	16	15	CHERRY HILL PARK	. 13
力會	34	48	53	JINGLE JANGLE The Archies (Jeff Barry), Kirshner 63-500	. 5
23	25	36	41	DON'T CRY DADDY/ RUBBERNECKIN'	. 5
(24)	21	14	12	SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR MI The Flying Machine (Tony MacAuley), Congress 600	E 13
<b>(25)</b>	22	15	14	BABY, I'M FOR REAL	.14
26	26	29	29	UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK The Band (John Simon), Capital 263	. 9
10	24	25	35	A BRAND NEW ME	. 8
28	28	35	36	YOUR GAMES WITH ME	.10
29	19	12	7	WEDDING BELL BLUES	.14
1	37	42	48	EARLY IN THE MORNING Vanity Fare (Roger Easterby & Des Champ	
31)	27	24	25	HEAVEN KNOWS	. 8
(m)	29	17	19	ELEANOR RIGBY	. 8

	HIDDE INVESTIGATION				ACC	
	33	35	39	44	COLD TURKEY Plastic One Band (John & Yoke [Bag]) Apple 1813	7
١	. 🏚	40	65	_	SHE	3
١	-3 35	38	41	47	SUNDAY MORNIN'	6
۱	A 36	36	40	43	AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW	6
١	37)	30	23	20	GOING IN CIRCLES	20
1	38	33	30	33	GROOVY CRUBWORM	12
1	19	47	60	81	WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE	4
	-> de	64	76	_	POINT IT OUT	3
	4	48	71	84	WINTER WORLD OF LOVE Engelbert Humperdinck (Peter Sullivan), Parrot 40044	4
١	1 42	42	47	57	OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE	9
0	43	43	52	58	CUPID Johnny Nash (Johnny Nash-Arthur Jenkins), Jad 220	8
	1344	44	51	54	DON'T LET LOVE HANG	7
	45)	46	53	71	Jerry Butler (Gamble-Huff), Mercury 72991 DON'T LET HIM TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME	4
	(46)	39	37	26	MIND, BODY & SOUL	14
1	1	66	89	97	ARIZONA	4
١	-7 (48)	41	43	46	KOZMIC BLUES	8
1	49	50	54	73	WHAT YOU GAVE ME	5
١	小會	_	_	_	WITHOUT LOVE (There is Nothing)	1
١	1	_	_	_	I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE Dienne Warwick (Burt Bacharach-Hal David), Scepter 12273	1
١	(52)	55	55	64	CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF OF YOU Nancy Wilson (David D. Cavanaugh), Capitol 2644	6
١	(53)	54	62	70	FANCY Bobbie Gentry (Rick Hell), Capitel 2675	6
١	54	69	74	79	Jay & the Americans (Sandy Yogunda & Thomas Kaye), United Artists 50605	6
١	15	68	80	98	LET'S WORK TOGETHER Wilbert Harrison (Juggy Murray), Sue 11	4
١	<b>56</b>	56	64	75	SHE BELONGS TO ME Rick Nelson (Rick Nelson), Decca 732550	9
١	(57)	0154	35	51	Clique (Gary Zekley), White Whale 333	6
	-3 (58)	60	83	94	SHE CAME IN THROUGH THE BATHROOM WINDOW Joe Cocker (Denny Cordell-Leon Russell), A&M 1147	4
	(59)	49	49	52	YOU GOT TO PAY THE PRICE Gloria Taylor (5. Whisenhunt), Silver Fox 14	8
1	<b>1</b> 00	52	50	50	BLISTERED/SEE RUBY FALL Johnny Cash (Bob Johnston), Columbia 4-45020	8
1	<b>6</b> 1	58	61	61	Dennis Yost & the Classics IV (Buddy Buie), Imperial 66424	7
1	<b>62</b>	63	70	76	ONE TIN SOLDIER The Original Caste (Dennis Lambert & Brian Potter), TA 186	7
5)1	<b>63</b>	71	90	_	WHEN JULIE COMES AROUND Cuff Links (Paul Vance-Lee Packriss), Decca 732592	3
	64)	73	_	_	BABY TAKE ME IN YOUR	2
	(65)	65	73	77	VOLUNTEERS	8
	♪ (66)	72	_	_	LET A MAN COME IN AND DO THE POPCORN (Part II)	2

meric	a sea	l of	cer	tifice	ation as million selling single.	
	童	80	_	_	I'M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU. David Ruffin (Berry Gordy, Jr.), Matown 1158	2
	68	77	81	-	SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN (Early in the Morning)	3
.7	69	75	75	83	Tokens (Tokens), Buddah 151 TURN TURN TURN (To Everything There Is a Season) Judy Collins (Mark Abramson), Elektra 45680	5
	1	81	_	_	NO TIME The Guess Who (Jack Richardson), RCA 74-0300	2
	1	_	_	-	MONSTER Makler), Dunbill 4221	1
2	金	85	88	89		5
, a	由	-	-	_	HEY THERE LONELY GIRL Eddie Holman (Peter DeAngelis), ABC 11240	1
	74)	74	78	80	I'M TIRED Savoy Brown (Mike Vernon Pred.), Parret 40042	5
	由	-	-	-	TRACES/MEMORIES MEDLEY The Lettermen (Al De Lory), Capital 2697	1
	76	76	79	88	I LOVE YOU	5
	童	95	-	-	LOVE BONES	2
	78	78	87	90	LADY-O	4
	會	94	94	-	IS IT BECAUSE I'M BLACK Syl Johnson (Pieces of Peace), Twinight 125	3
	(80)	82	91	91	LOOK-KA PY PY Meters (Marshall Schorn-Allan R. Toussaint), Josie 1015	4
	(81)	83	_	_	ARE YOU GETTING ANY SUNSHINE? Lou Christie (Stan Vincent-Mike Duckman), Buddah 149	2
	82	87	_	-	TOGETHER The Illusion (Jeff Barry), Steed 722	2
	(83)	86	96	_	SIX WHITE HORSES	3
	84)	84	-	_	COME SATURDAY MORNING. The Sandpipers (Allen Stanton), AAM 1134	2
	<b>85</b> )	90	93	_	TO BE YOUNG, GIFTED & BLACK Nina Simone (Stroud Prods. & Enterprises, Inc.), RCA 74-0269	3
	<b>86</b>	92	-	=	BOLD SOUL SISTER	2
	<b>87</b>	88	-	-	GROOVIN' (Out on Life)	2
7	1	_	_	_	OH ME OH MY (I'm a Fool for You Baby) Lulu (Jerry Wexier, Yom Bows, Arif Mardin),	1
	(89)	89	_	_	I'M GONNA LOVE YOU	2
	90	91	-	-	VOODOO WOMAN	2
	91)	-	_	99	I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN Al Martino (Voyle Gilmore, Capitol 2674	2
	92	-	_	_	A WORLD WITHOUT MUSIC Archie Bell & the Drells (Gamble & Huff),	1
	93)	100	—	_	HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S MY	2
	94)	99	_	_	TOO MANY COOKS (Spoil the Soup)  100 Proof Aged In Soul (Stagecoach Prod.),	2
	95)	_	_	_	THEME FROM ELECTRIC SURFBOARD Brother Jack McDuff (Lew Futterman/Larry Rogers),	1
	96	96	-	-	BEEN A LONG TIME	2
	97)	98	-	-	MR. LIMOUSINE DRIVER Grand Funk Railroad (Terry Knight), Capitol 2691	2
	98	-	_	-	THE GANG'S BACK AGAIN Knot & the Gang (Gene Redd), De-lite 523	1
1	99	_	_	-	GUESS WHO Ruby Winters (Marlin Greene), Diamond 269	1
-2	(100)	-	= 0		THE THRILL IS GONE	1

#### HOT 100-A TO Z-(Publisher-Licensee)

Life the to be the total	•
Ain't It Funky Now (Golo, BMI)	36
Are You Getting Any Sunshine?	
(Five Arts/Kama Sutra, BMI)	81
Arizona (Kangargo, BMI)	47
Baby I'm for Real (Jobete, BMI)	25
Baby Take Me in Your Arms	35
(January/Welbeck, BMI) Backfield In Motion (Cachand/Patcheal, BMI)	64
cen a Long Time (Parabut/Assorted, BMI)	96
listered (Quartet/Revhill ASCAP)	60
llistered (Quartet/Bexhill, ASCAP) lold Soul Sister (Placid/Recocce, BMI)	86
Irand New Me (Assorted/Parabut, BMI)	27
an't Take My Eyes Off of You (Saturday)	388
Seasons Four, BMI)	52
herry Hill Park (Low-Sal. RMI)	21
old Turkey (Maclen, BMI)	33
ome Saturday Morning (Famous, ASCAP)	
ome Together (Macien, BMI)	.7
upid (Kegs, BMI) lon'i Cry Daddy (Giadys/BnB, ASCAP)	23
on't Let Him Take Your Love From Me	
(Jobete, BMI) on't Let Love Hang You Up (Asserted/	45
Parabut, BMI)	44
own on the Corner (Jondora, BMI)	4
arly in the Morning (Duthess, BMI)	30
leaner Rigby (Maclen, BMI)	32
li's Coming (Tuna Fish, BMI)	12
vil Woman, Don't Play Your Games With Me	335
(Yoggoth, BMI) ancy (Shayme, ASCAP)	28
ortunate Son (Jondora, BMI)	
riendship Train (Johete BMI)	17
riendship Train (Jobete, BMI) he Gong's Back Again (Stephanye/Delight, BMI)	98
oing in Circles (Perpete, EMI)	37
roovin (Out on Life) (Grad Teten BAN)	8.7
roovy Grubworm (Singleton BMI)	38
wess Who (Ruler, BMI)	39
le Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother (Harrison, ASCAP)	93
leaven Knows (Trousdale, BMI)	31
Hey There Lonely Girl (Famous, ASCAP)	73

•	M IV &-(Publisher-Li	çei
	Hally Holy (Stonebridge, BMI)	6
	I Love You (Dakar, BMI)	76
	I Love You (Dakar, BMI) Is It Because I'm Black (Nuddato Syl/Zel	
	Hightone, BMI)	79
	I'll Hold Out My Hand (Blackwood, BMI) I'll Never Fall In Love (Blue Seas/Jac/Morris,	57
	ASCAP)	51
	ASCAP) I'm Gonna Love You (Assorted, BMI)	89
	I'm 30 Glad I Fell for You (Jobete BMI)	67
	I'm Tired (Cool Water, ASCAP)  I Started Loving You Again (Blue Book, BMI)	74
	I Want You Back (Jobete, BMI)	71
	Jam Up Jelly Tight (Low-Twi, BMI)	-
	Jingle Jangle (Don Kirshner, BMI)	48
	La La La (If I Had You) (Green Apple, BMI)	14
	Lady-O (Blimp BM1)	88
	Loaving on a Jet Plane (Cherry Lane, ASCAP)	2
	Let a Man Come in and Do the Popcorn (Part II) (Dynatone, BMI)	
	Let's Work Together (Sagittarius, BMI)	55
	Look-Ka Pv Pv (Marsaint, BM1)	80
	Love Bones (East/Memphis, BMI)	77
	Midnight (Low-Sal, BMI)	61
	Midnight Cowboy (United Artists/Barwin, ASCAP) Mind, Body & Soul (Gold Forever, BMI)	11
	Monster (Trausdale, BMI)	71
	Mr. Limousine Driver (Storybook, BMI) Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye	77
	Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbyn	200
	(MRC/Little Heather, BMI)	_5
	No Time (Dunbar, BMI) Oh Me Oh My (I'm A Fool For You Baby)	70
	(Neotrac, ASCAP)	RR
	Okie From Muskogee (Blue Rock, BMI)	42
	One Tin Soldier (Cents & Pence, BMI)	62
	Point It Out (Jobete, BMI) Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head (Blue Seas/	40
	Jac/20th Century, ASCAP)	3
	Rubberneckin' (Presley, BMI)	23
	See Ruby Fall (House of Cash, BMI)	60

She Belongs to Me (Warner Bros
Seven Arts, ASCAP)
(Maclen, BMI)
(Moon Beam, ASCAP) 68 Six White Horses (Prodigal Sons, BMI) 83
Smile a Little Smile for Me (January, BMI) 24
Semeday We'll Be Together (Johete BMI)
Semething (Harrisones RMI)
Sunday Mornin' (Blackwood, BMI) 35 Take a Letter Maria (Four Star Television, BMI) 10
inome from Electric Surfboard (Palaw ASCAP) of
Incis Eves (Dunhar RMI)
The Thrill Is Gone (Grosvenor House, ASCAP) 100 To Be Young, Gifted & Black (Ninandy, BMI) 85
rogerner (Broadside/New Beat/Five Illusion RMI) 82
1901ght I ii Say a Prayer (Sunhury ASCAP) 79
Ton Many Cooks (Spoil the Soup) (Gold Forever, BMI) 94
Traces/Memories Modley (Low-Sal, BM1/ Gladys, ASCAP)
Turn Turn (To Everything There is a Season) (Melody Trails, BMI) 69
Up on Cripple Creek (Canaan, ASCAP)
Venus (Fat Zach, BMI)
Veodos Woman (Nipper, ASCAP) 90 Walkin' in the Rain (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) 54
Wedding Bell Blues (Tuna Fish,* BMI)
What You Gave Me (Jobete, BMI)
When Julie Comes Around (Emily/Vanice, ASCAP) 63 Whole Lotta Love (Superhype, ASCAP)
Winter World of Love (Donna, ASCAP)
A World Without Music (Assorted, EMI) 92
Wonderful World, Beautiful People (Irving, BMI) . 39 Without Love (There is Nothing) (Tro-Suffolk, BMI) 50
Yester-Me, Yester-You, Yesterday (Stein &
Van Stock, ASCAP)
You Get to Pay the Price (Myto, BMI) 59

#### BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

THE PROPERTY OF STREET AND STREET	
101. WALK A MILE IN MY SHOESJae South, Capital 2704	
102. JENNIFER TOMKINSStreet People, Musicor 1365	
103. SHE'S READY	
104. MORNIN' MORNIN'	
105. BARBARA I LOVE YOUNew Colony Six, Mercury 73004	
104. THE LAST TIME Buchanam Brothers, Event 3307	
107. SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN (Early in the Morning) Gene Pitney, Musicor 1384	
108. WANT YOU TO KNOW	
109. HEY HEY WOMANJoe Jeffrey, Wand 11213	
110. HOLD ON	
111. AMEN (1970)	
112. CLAUDIE MAE	
113. SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN (Early in the Morning)Don Young, Bang 574	
114. ANYWAY THAT YOU WANT ME	
2004 M. H. H. M. F. S. H. H. F. S. H. B. S. M. B. S.	
115. HOW CAN I TELL MY MOM AND DADLovelites, Lock 723	
116. THEME FROM 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY. Berlin Philharmonic, Polydor 2-15009	
117. TROUBLEMAKERLae Hazlewood, LHI 20	
118. DON'T THINK THAT I'M A VIOLENT GUYGarland Green, Uni 55188	
119. WON'T FIND BETTER (Than Me)New Hope, Jamie 1381	
120. Gotta Find) A BRAND NEW LOVER Sweet Inspirations, Atlantic 2686	
121. HELLO SUNSHINE	
 Decased Silliand	

Compiled from national retail sales and radio station airplay by the Music Popularity Dept. of Record Market Research, Billboard.

### DECCA RECORDS

### "A Company Is Known By The Records It Keeps"

Record #	Title	Artist	Comments
732592	"When Julie Comes Around"	The Cuff Links	Smash follow-up to "Tracy" Big sales, extensive air-play, bullets on all the charts. Can't miss.
732550	"She Belongs To Me"	Rick Nelson	Rick is riding the charts again. Bullets, sales, and air-play all the result of a fantastic record.
732596	"A Sign For Love"	John and Anne Ryder	The Ryders are an exciting package of English dynamite. "I Still Believe In Tomorrow" made a big explosion. The follow-up single is a block-buster.
732603	"Superstar"	Murray Head	The most controversial record of the year. Martin Sullivan, Dean of St. Paul's (London), listened to it, and said: "There are some people who may be shocked by this record. I ask them to listen to it. It is a desperate cry. Who are you Jesus Christ? is the urgent enquiry, and a very proper one at that. The record probes some answers and makes some comparisons. The onus is on the listener to come up with his replies. If he is a Christian let him answer for Christ. The singer says, 'Don't get me wrong. I only want to know.' He is entitled to some response."
732602	"I'll Be With You"	The Saints	Kal Rudman writes in his highly respected record programming guide "Friday A. M. Quarterback" Super Quarterback Pick Of The Month: Teddy Randazzo (who wrote 'I Think I'm Going Out Of My Head') wrote a truly fantastic lyric and melody. Wow! We played it for Jim Taber, M.D. at KLIF, and Gary Taylor, P.D. at KJR, and it went right on. Sure Top 5! Jim Taber says, "It's another 'Hurt So Bad' (which Teddy Randazzo also wrote)." Bill Gavin made it a "Personal Pick" and said, " another hit-making group a quality production."
732601	"Don't Love Me Unless It's Forever"	Peppermint Rainbow	Heading for the "Pot of Gold" again. Picks and plays. Heavy reviews. Climb aboard.

#### INCREDIBLE NEW EXCITEMENT ON DECCA RECORDS



# Billboard Company of the second of the secon

FOR WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 27, 1969



				STAR PERFORMER — LP's on chart 15 weeks or less regis-	PACE		TAPE PACKAGES IVAILABLE		KAGES				1	0	Artist and/or Selection featured on 'The Music Scene" this week, ABC- 'V Network, Those in black were eatured on past programs.	P/ AV	TAP CKA AILA	E Ges Ble	lar LP					Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dol-	P	TAP PACKA VAILA	GES	
	eeks on Chart	157 Week	THIS WEEK	tering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.  MA Not Available	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REE!		feeks on Chart	ost Week	HIS WEEK		9-TRACK	4-TRACK	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dol		eeks on Chart	ast Weak	THIS WEEK	level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	8-TRACK	4-TRACK		REEL TO REEL		
ē	3	,	-	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number  LED ZEPPELIN II		1	-			12	42	_	GRAND FUNK RAILROAD		NA NA	NA NA			-	129		ARTIST - Title - Label & Number		+	3 8			
1	11	1	2	Atlantic SD 8236 BEATLES	Н	-	+	(I)				M	On Time Capitol ST 307			200					M	BURT BACHARACH/SOUNDTRACK Butch Cassidy & the Sundance Kid A&M SP 4227			Ĭ			
				Abbey Road Apple 50 383				2000	e	4	39	38	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES  & THE TEMPTATIONS On Broadway	NA	NA	NA			21	79	73	DOORS Soft Parade Elektra EKS 75005						
	•	•	3	ROLLING STONES Let It Bleed London NPS 4				(3)		8	29	39	ANDY WILLIAMS Get Together With	$\Box$		+	-		12	76	74	KENNY ROGERS & THE FIRST EDITION Ruby, Don't Take Your Love to						
	7	3	4	TOM JONES Live in Las Vegas Parrot PAS 71031				(1)		-5	41	40	STEVE MILLER BAND	$\vdash$	+	+			17	71	75	Town Reprise RS 6352		-	1			
	3	11	4	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Willie and the Poor Boys						36	43	41	Your Saving Grace Capitol SKAO 331  SLY & THE FAMILY STONE		+	+	<b>(3)</b>		17	71	>5.5.7.0	TAMMY WYNETTE Greatest Hits Epic BN 26486			1			
-	5	12	*	Fantasy 8397			-		1			15.5	Stand Epic BN 26456	Ш					16	73	76	DONOVAN Barabajagal Epic BN 26481						
	10		M	THREE DOG NIGHT Was Captured Live at the Forum Dunhill DS 50068 CREEDENCE CLEARWATER				-	1.	25	33	42	THREE DOG NIGHT Suitable for Framing Dunhill DS 50058						2	139	由	JOSE FELICIANO Alive Alive-O RCA Victor LSC 6021	NA	NA I	NA N	-		
	10	750	1	REVIVAL Green Rover Fantasy 8393					٠.	47	55	43	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Bayou Country					7	12	78	78	STEVIE WONDER My Cherie Amour Tamla TS 296	NA		NA			
•	48	8	8	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS Columbia CS 9720				1		10	28	44	Fantasy 8387 SOUNDTRACK	+	NA	+	-	73	54	84	79	BEATLES Apple SWB0 101			1			
	27	9	9	CROSBY/STILLS/NASH Atlantic SD 8216				@	)	0300	198	NO.	Paint Your Wagon Paramount PMS 1001	Ш		1		7	3	171	4	NEIL DIAMOND Touching You Touching Me Uni 73071	NA	NA I	NA P	1		
	12	6	10	TEMPTATIONS Puzzle People	NA	NA	NA			24	46	45	BEST OF THE CREAM Atco SD 291 TOM JONES		4	+	0		11	95	*	BILL COSBY Uni 73066		NA	1			
	16	7	11	Gordy GS 949 SANTANA Columbia CS 9781		NA		0		29	49	46	This Is Parrot PAS 71208				(1)		10	83	82	VANILLA FUDGE Rock 'n Roll Atco SD 33-303						
	5	14	12	ELVIS PRESLEY From Memphis to Vegas/ From Vegas to Memphis	NA	NA	NA	NA		9	45	47	DIONNE WARWICK Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Scepter SPS 577						30	82	83	WHO Tommy Decca DXSW 7205		NA	1	N		
	11	17	1	RCA Victor LSP 6020 THE BAND Capitol STAO 132	-			(3)		17	44	48	LETTERMEN Hurt So Bad Capitol ST 269						6	89	84	ANITA KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS		1	1			
	17	10	14	SOUNDTRACK Easy Rider						47	50	49	SOUNDTRACK Romeo & Juliet		1		(3)		9	87	85	For Lovers Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1795 JACKIE DeSHANNON		+	+			
	6	19	_	Dunhill DXS 50063 (Tapes Reprise 8 RM 2026)	H				J	22	61	50	Capitol ST 2993 OLIVER	H	NA	+	+		-		-	Put a Little Love in Your Heart Imperial LS 12442			1			
	76	16	16	IRON BUTTERFLY				<b>(3)</b>	5	12	37	51	Good Morning Starshine Crewe CR 1333 JETHRO TULL	H	+	+	-		17	143	86	CROW MUSIC Ameret ST 5002 LEE MICHAELS	H	NA	-			
	6	13	17	In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida Atco SD 33-250 JEFFERSON AIRPLANE	-	NA	NA	-	ă.	_			Stand Up Reprise RS 6360	Ш	-	1	_	77	16	66	88	A&M SP 4199 ARCHIES	Н	NA	+			
		21		Volunteers RCA Victor LSP 4238	L		ector E	1		31	47	52	Age of Aquarius Soul City SCS 92005				0		32	81	89	Everything's Archies Calendar KES 103 HERBIE MANN	Н	+	+			
		2500	4	STEPPENWOLF Monster Dunhill DS 50066					•	1	63	血	THE NEW GARY PUCKETT & THE UNION GAP ALBUM Columbia CS 9935						17	70	00	Memphis Underground Atlantic SD 1522  JAMES BROWN	Н	1	4			
	74	25	19	ORIGINAL CAST Hair RCA Victor LOC 1150 (M); LSO 1150 (S)		NA:		(	)	8	56	54	MICHAEL PARKS Closing the Gap MGM SE 4646		NA	NA			Dir.		30	It's a Mother King 1063	NA		NA I			
	8	27	d	BOBBY SHERMAN Little Woman		NA		NA		4	59	55	JOHNNY WINTER The Second	П	NA	NA	T			131	91	CONNED HEAT Cookbook Liberty LST 11000	m^		**			
_		20	21	Metromedia MS 1014 ISAAC HAYES Hot Buttered Soul	t			NA		35	53	56	Columbia KCS 9947  BOB DYLAN Nashville Skyline	Ħ	1		•		66	99	92	SOUNDTRACK Funny Girl Columbia BOS 3220						
	26	15	22	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN				(1)	2	22	54	57	JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE	Н	+		(3)	7	4	104	93	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES	NA	NA I	NA			
	13	23	23	A GROUP CALLED SMITH Dunhill DS 50056				100			60	58	Smash Hits Reprise MS 2025 SOUNDTRACK	H	-	+	-		29	93	9.4	Four in Blue Tamia TS 297 ELVIS PRESLEY	$\vdash$	NA	-			
	9	26	24	CHARLEY PRIDE The Best of		NA	NA		8	-			Hello, Dolly 20th Century-Fox DTCS 5103		_	NA NA	1				-	From Elvis in Memphis RCA Victor LSP 4155	Ц		_			
	82	24	25	ARLO GUTHRIE Alice's Restaurant			3 - 5	0		•	72	1	Golden Greats, Vol. 1 Imperial LP 16000	NA		NA NA		11 <b>8</b> -2011	-	96	95	FERRANTE & TEICHER Midnight Cowboy United Artists UAS 6725						
	12	18	26	Reprise RS 6267 JANIS JOPLIN		H	Н	6		15	52	60	JOHN MAYALL Turning Point Polydor 4004					-2	3	184	96	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 Ye-Me-Le A&M SP 4236		NA I	NA I	۱		
_			III ber	I've Got Dem Ol' Kozmic Blues Again, Mama Columbia KCS 9913						3	138	4	BYRDS Ballad of Easy Rider Columbia CS 9942		NA				3	192	97	PEGGY LEE Is That All There Is? Capitol DKAO 377	NA		NA			
	3	48	*	TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS Best Of Roulette SR 42040		NA				76	75	62	SOUNDTRACK 2001: A Space Odyssey				1		53	109	98	SOUNDTRACK Oliver			1			
	16	22	28	ROLLING STONES Through the Past Darkly (Big Hits, Vol. 2)				(1)		11	68	63	MGM S1E ST 13 SOUNDTRACK Alice's Restaurant		NA	NA	T		45	94	99	Colgems CSOD 5501  DONOVAN  Greatest Hits			1			
	46	34	29	(Big Hits, Vol. 2) London NP5 3 LED ZEPPELIN	+	-	-	•	3	81	62	64	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON Columbia CS 9639		1		(3)	2	15	92	100	JUDY COLLINS Recollections	Н	1	1			
-	48	40	30	PETER, PAUL & MARY Album 1700	t			(8)		23	67	65	BEST OF THE BEE GEES Atco SD 33-292				0	7	49	101	101	Elektra EKS 74055 THREE DOG NIGHT	Н		+			
	6	31	31	Warner-BrosSeven Arts WS 1700 HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA	+		_	+		33	64	66	CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY Columbia GP 8		NA		(1)	2	18	86	102	TEN YEARS AFTER Ssssh	Н	$\forall$	+			
			Marin.	BRASS The Brass Are Coming A&M SP 4228						42	58	67	TOM JONES Live Parrot PAS 71014				0		9	108	103	Deram DES 18029 MANTOVANI	Н	+	+			
_	20	2000	32	BLIND FAITH Atlantic 5D 33-304 A/B		ALE		3	43.1	10	65	68	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES & THE TEMPTATIONS Together		NA				13250	107	-market	World of London PS 565 BEATLES		7 - 1				
	21	30	33	SOUNDTRACK Midnight Cowboy United Artists UAS 5198		NA				13	69	69	Motown MS 692 JERRY BUTLER		- 10		+	.3			104	Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band Capitol ST 2633						
	22.	35	34	GLEN CAMPBELL "LIVE" Capitol STBO 268	P.4	NA	N/A	(3)		10	57	70	Ice on Ice Mercury SR 61234 ARLO GUTHRIE	+			-		6	105	105	KINKS Arthur (Or the Decline and Fall		NA	1	•		
_	3	36	35	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES Cream of the Crop Motown MS 694	mA.	mA.	MA			9			Runnin' Down the Road Reprise R5 6346				-		14	100	106	of the British Empire) Reprise RS 6366			-			
	4	38	36	GRASS ROOTS Leaving It All Behind Dunhill DS 50067						1	31	71	New York Tendaberry Columbia KCS 9825								100	16 of Their Greatest Hits Dunhill DS 50064						

### **100000**

						ACK	PE AGE ABL		llar LP
	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar LP
	29	74	107	IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY Columbia C5 9753		NA	NA		
j	35	111	108	JOHNNY CASH Greatest Hits Columbia C5 9478	П				(3
	9	91	109	HENRY MANCINI & HIS ORK Six Hours After Sunset RCA Victor LSP 4239		NA	NA		3-0
	31	85	110	MOODY BLUES On the Threshold of a Dream Deram DES 18025					
	9	114	111	JAMES GANG Yer Album		NA		NA	
	26	145	112	JOSE FELICIANO Feliciano/10 to 23		NA			
.,	66	120	113	RCA Victor LSP 4185  BEATLES  Magical Mystery Tour Capitol ST 2835					(3)
	12	102	114	FERRANTE & TEICHER 10th Anniversary Golden Piano Hits United Artists UAS 70	NA	NA	NA		
J	11	112	115	SONNY JAMES The Astrodome Presents Capitol ST 320				NA	Į.
J	72	121	116	TOM JONES Fever Zone Parret PAS 71019					(3)
Ç	46	118	117	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Fantasy 8382					
	9	136	仚	SPANKY & OUR GANG Greatest Hit(s) Mercury SRS 61227	NA		NA	NA	
	128	130	119	ANTI KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS The Sea Warner BrosSeven Arts WB 1670					•
	6	122	120	QUINCY JONES Walking in Space A&M SP 3023	NA	NA	NA	NA	
4	29	110	121	B.B. KING Live and Well BluesWay BLS 6031				NA	
	8	106	122	NANCY WILSON Hurt So Bad					
	35	103	123	HENRY MANCINI & HIS ORK A Warm Shade of Ivory					(3)
	13	116	124	DEAN MARTIN  I Take a Lot of Pride in What I Am	T				
'n	19	125	125	Reprise RS 6338  DELLS  Love Is Blue Cadet LPS 829		NA			
Ş	8	127	126	BUCK OWENS Tall Dark Stranger Capitol ST 212					
	11	120	127	ED AMES The Best of RCA Victor LSP 4184		NA	NA	NA	
	15	77	128	JOHNNY MATHIS Love Theme From Romeo & Juliet Columbia CS 9909					
	24	113	129	ARETHA FRANKLIN Aretha's Gold Atlantic SD 8227					
	52	135	130	ASSOCIATION Greatest Hits Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1767					•
	9	123	131	MONKEES Present Colgems COS 117		NA	NA	NA	
	20	117	132	DIONNE WARWICK Greatest Motion Picture Hits					
- 65	2	198	血	Scepter SPS 575 ZEPHYR Command/Probe CPLP 4510		NA		NA	
8	2	151	THE	RAY CONNIFF SINGERS Jean				NA	

			7	Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene" this week, ABC- TV Network. Those in black were featured on past programs.			PE AGES ABLI		lar LP
	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar
	17	141	135	BILL COSBY Best of Warner Bros,-Seven Arts WS 1798					
	8	131	136	B. J. THOMAS Greatest Hits Scepter SPS 578					
	11	133	137	MERLE HAGGARD A Portrait of Capitol ST 319				NA	
	15	126	138	FLOCK Columbia C5 9911		NA	NA	NA	
•	18	90	139	JAMES BROWN Popcorn King KSD 1055	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	13	97	140	ASSOCIATION Warner BrosSeven Arts W5 1800					
·)	27	144	141	THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY PRIDE RCA Victor LSP 4153					
	11	88	142	O. C. SMITH At Home Columbia CS 9908		NA			
	1	-	仚	TOMMY ROE. Twelve in a Roe ABC ABCS-700					
	27	161	144	Company of the Compan					
	10	98	145	JACK BRUCE Songs for a Tailor Atco SD 33-306		NA			
	9	115	146	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T					
	17	134	147	BARBRA STREISAND What About Today Columbia CS 9816		NA			
	7	150	148	FAT MATTRESS Alco SD 33-309					
	1	-310	命	DAVID FRYE I Am the President Elektra EKS 75006		NA	200	NA	
	30	155	150	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS Child Is Father to the Man Columbia CS 9619					
•	1	32	か	B.B. KING Completely Well BluesWay 6037					
	5	152	152	THE FROST Rock & Roll Music Vanguard VSD 6541		NA		NA	
	5	153	153	DELFONICS Super Hits Philly Groove PG 1152		NA			
	37	140	154	GLEN CAMPBELL Galveston					Ø.
	3	165	155	Capitol ST 210  BLODWYN PIG  Ahead Rings Out		NA	NA	NA	
	32	162	156	A&M SP 4210  ENGLEBERT HUMPERDINCK A Man Without Love Perrot PAS 71022					6
	10	142	157	GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS Nitty Gritty Soul 55 713		NA			
54	26	163	158	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS Warm A&M SP 4190					
	3	182	查	AN OBSERVATION BY KING CRIMSON An Observation by		NA	NA	NA	
	4	156	160	Atlantic SD 8245  RARE EARTH Get Ready	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	3	178	仚	Rare Earth RS 507 LES McGANN & EDDIE HARRIS Swiss Movement		NA		NA	
	82	197	162	Atlantic SD 1537 STEPPENWOLF Dunhill 50029					6
	3	176	163	CHET ATKINS Solid Gold '69		NA	NA	NA	1
1	5	170	164	JOHNNY CASH & THE TENNESSEE TWO Get Rhythm		NA			
	1	-	A.	Sun 105 COLD BLOOD	-				-
,	7	160	156	San Francisco 200  LAWRENCE WELK  Jean					-
			167	Ranwood R 8060 ROD McKUEN			-		+

						TAI ACK	AGES		iller 19	
	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar	
	3	169	168	VENTURES Swamp Rock	NA		NA	NA		
	6	177	169	MYSTIC MOODS ORCHESTRA Love Token		NA				
- 5	3	172	170	Philips PHS 600-321  VARIOUS ARTISTS  Big Hits of Right Now  Dunhill DS 50070						
	9	183	171	BERT KAEMPFERT Traces of Love Decca DL 75:40						
	3	195	血	FOUR TOPS Spin Out Motown MS 695	NA	NA	NA			
	28	173	173	JONI MITCHELL Clouds Reprise RS 6341						
	4	174	174	VARIOUS ARTISTS Signs of the Zodiac A&M 4211/22	NA	NA	NA	NA		
	4	175	175	CUFF LINKS Tracy Decca DL 75160	NA	NA	NA	NA		
	33	128	176	BAND Music From Big Pink Capitol SKAO 2955						
	5	179	177	FRANK ZAPPA Hot Rats Bizarre RS 6356						
	3	180	178	JOHN LENNON & YOKO ONO Wedding Album Apple SMAX 3361		NA		NA	0	
	1	-	由	CHAMBERS BROTHERS Love, Peace & Happiness Columbia KGP 20		NA		NA		
	4	164	180	SOUNDTRACK Goodbye Mr. Chips MGM SIE 19 STX		NA				
	9	124	181	TURTLES Turtle Soup White Whale WW 7124						
J	4	181	182	MAMA CASS ELLIOT Make Your Own Kind of Music Dunhill DS 50071						
	3	190	183	SHA NA NA Rock and Roll Is Here to Stay Kama Sutra KSBS 2010		NA		NA		
	1	(1 <del></del> )	184	FLYING MACHINE Smile a Little Smile for Me Congress 6000	NA	NA	NA	NA		
	1		185	DANNY DAVIS & THE NASHVILLE BRASS Movin' On RCA Victor LSP 4232		NA		NA		
	3	187	186	FLEETWOOD MAC Then Play On Reprise RS 6368						
	1	.—	187	BOBBIE GENTRY'S GREATEST HITS Capitol SKAO 381	1	NA		NA	Ī	
	1	-	188	PETULA CLARK Just Pet	NA	NA		NA	T	
	13	189	189	SAVOY BROWN One Step Further Parrot PAS 71029	t				t	
	1	-	190	BANGOR FLYING CIRCUS Dunhill DS 50069	NA	NA	NA	NA		
	7	191	191	DICK GREGORY The Light Side; The Dark Side Poppy PYS 60-001	NA	NA	NA	NA		
	3	188	192	DAVID RUFFIN Doing His Thing Motown MS 696	NA	NA	NA	NA		
	48	196	193	MOODY BLUES Days of Future Passed Deram DES 50032						
C	1	\ <del>-</del>	194	JOHNNY CASH & THE TENNESSEE TWO Showtime Sun SUN 106		NA		NA		
C	1	-	195	PAUL ANKA Life Goes On RCA Victor LSP 4250		NA	NA	NA		
	2	199	196	AL MARTINO Jean	NA		NA		1	
7	1	_	197	JOHNNY CASH & THE TENNESSEE TWO Story Songs of Trains & Rivers Sun SUN 104		NA		NA		
	6	_	198	THE SONS Capitol SKAO 323	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	
	1	-	199	LOVE Out Here Blue Thumb BTS 9000		NA		NA	T	
J	2	200	200	LOU RAWLS Your Good Thing Capital ST 325	1				T	

#### A-Z (LISTED BY ARTIST)

Herb Alpert & the
Tijuana Brass31,158
Ed Ames
Paul Anka
Archies 88
Association130,140
Chet Atkins163
Burt Bacharach72,144
Band
Bangor Flying Circus 190
Beatles2, 79,104,113
Bee Gees 65
Blind Faith 32
Blood, Sweat & Tears 8,150
Blodwyn Pig155
James Brown90,139
Jack Bruce145
Jerry Butler 69
Butterfield Blues Band . 146
Byrds 61
Glen Campbell34,154
Canned Heat 91
Johnny Cash 22.
64, 108, 164, 194, 197

Jack DeShannon ..... 85

Neil Diamond ...... 80 Donovan .......76, 99

James Gang .....111 Sonny James .....115

Tommy James & the Shondells ...... 27 Jefferson Airplane ..... 17 Tom Jones . . 4, 46, 67, 116 Quincy Jones . . . . . . 120 Janis Joplin ..... 26 Bert Kaempfert ......171 Anita Kerr/Rod McKuen/ San Sebastian Strings ......84, 119
King Crimson ......159
3.B. King ......121, 151 Pips ......157 John Lennon & Yoko Ono ...........178 Peggy Lee ...... 97 Lettermen ..... 48 Mamas & Papas .....106 Henry Mancini & 

Dean Martin ......124 Al Martino ......196 Johnny Mathis ......128 John Mayall ..... 60 Les McCann & Eddie Harris ......161 Rod McKuen ......167 Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 . . . . . 96
Lee Michaels . . . . 87
Steve Miller Band . . . . 40 Monkees ......131 Moody Blues ....110, 193 Mystic Moods Orch. ..169 Laura Nyro ..... 71 Original Cast-Hair .... 19 Oliver ..... 50 Charley Pride .....24, 141 Gary Puckett & the Union Gap ..... 53

Rare Earth ..........160

Lou Rawls ...........200

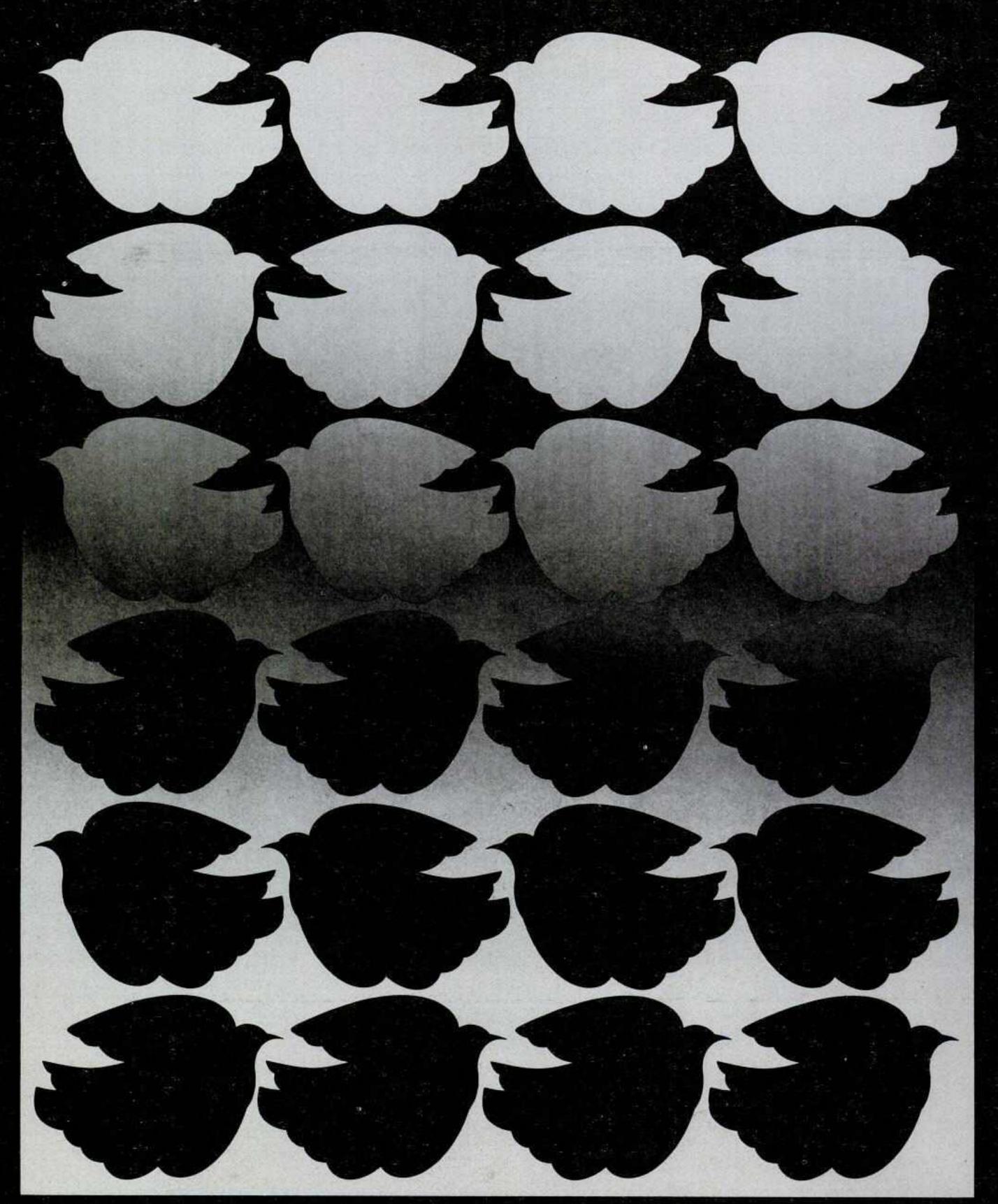
Easy Rider ..... 14
Funny Girl ..... 92
Goodbye Mr. Chips .. 180

Hello Dolly ..... 58 Midnight Cowboy ... 33

Oliver ..... 98 Paint Your Wagon .. 44

Romeo & Juliet ..... 49 2001: A Space Odyssey 62 Spanky & Our Gang ...118 Steppenwolf .....18, 162 Barbra Streisand .....147 Temptations .......... 10 Ten Years After ......102 B. J. Thomas ......136 Three Dog Night 6, 42, 101 Jethro Tull ......51 Turtles ......181 Vanilla Fudge ...... 82 Various Artists Signs of the Zodiac 174 Big Hits of Right Now 170 Who ...... 83 Andy Williams ..... 39 Nancy Wilson ......122 Johnny Winter ..... 55 Tammy Wynette ..... 75 Dennis Yost & the Classics IV .........59 

Zephyr ......133



LET there be....peace....and goodwill toward all men

STAX RECORDS

VOLT RECORDS

ENTERPRISE RECORDS

HIP RECORDS

PRODUCTS OF STAX RECORDS, A G+W COMPANY





RASCALS-See. Atlantic SD 8246 (5)

With their recent singles hit, "Carry Me Back," and the new entry "Hold On," featured, the consistent chart winners have a solid sales item in this album of diversified material. Along with the hits, "Remember Me" and "Temptation's 'Bout to Get Me" are standouts.





STEAM-Mercury SR 61254 (5)

Thier initial outing, "Na Na Hey Hey" took them right to No. 1 on the Hot 100 chart. This LP debut, containing solid rock original material, has it to hit the album chart with sales impact as well. Group comes on strong with "Come On Back and Love Me" and "I've Cried a Million Tears,"





TV SOUNDTRACK-The Trini Lopez Show. Reprise RS 6361 (S)

This new Trini Lopez album, from the soundtrack of his recent TV special, is a swinging, foot-tapping, hand-clapping singa-long which characterizes this talented entertainer. It features almost all the hits from the Lopez repertoire, including, "If I Had a Hammer," "Bye Bye Blackbird," "Oh Lonesome Me," "Goody Goody," and "Down By the Riverside."





COUNTRY WARNER MACK-I'll Still Be Missing You. Decca DL 75165 (S)

Focusing in on his current hit single "I'll Still Be Missing You," Warner Mack comes up with a powerful album package that should prove an immediate winner. Along with his hit, he turns in first-rate performances of "All I Have to Offer You Is Me," "To Make a Man (Feel Like a Man)," "I Love You More Today" and "Who's Gonna Mow Your Lawn." Top production by Owen Bradley duction by Owen Bradley.





FOUR TOPS-Soul Spin. Motown MS 695 (S)

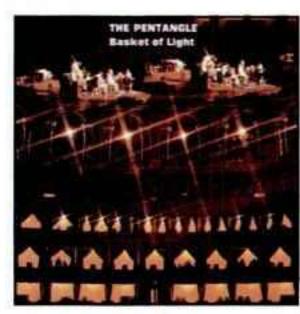
The Four Tops put their famous Detroit soul sound to pop classics and more of their sophisticated soul songs. One side of the disk features "Honey." "Light My Fire," "California Dreamin"," and others, while the other side offers the group's latest selection of hit material, including Smokey Robinson's "Nothing," the Beatles" "Got to Get You Into My Life" and "Look Out Your Window." More hits from chart





JERRY LEE LEWIS-Rockin' Rhythm & Blues, Sun SUN 107 (5)

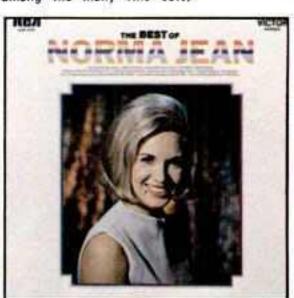
A companion package to Jerry Lee's new album of country material from the Sun archives, this disk presents the artist at his rocking best. The classic "C. C. Rider," as well as "Good Golly Miss Molly," "What'd I Say," "Johnny B. Good" are





PENTANGLE-Basket of Light, Reprise RS 6372 (5)

Pentangle, one of the classiest to today's groups, has a splendid second album here. The quintet uses acoustic instruments in folk style with superb musicianship. Jacqui McShee, the principal vocalist, has an exceptional voice, another Pentangle asset.
"Once I Had a Sweetheart," "The Cuckoo," and "Sally Go Round the Roses" are among the many fine cuts.





THE BEST OF NORMA JEAN-RCA Victor LSP 4227 (S)

Here's a sure shot for top sales . . . a collection of Norma Jean's biggest selling singles that adds up to one great package. Included are her own special treatments of "Let's Go All the Way," "Heaven Help the Working Girl" and "Jackson Ain't a Very Big Town," among others.

COUNTRY





THE VOGUES' GREATEST HITS-Reprise RS 6371 (S)

This album, featuring all the top hits on which the Vogues built their fame, is a collector's delight. Featuring tunes like "Till," "My Special Angel," "Earth Angel," and "Green Fields," It is like a musical trip down memory lane. It will, no doubt, not only stimulate new interest among the group's old fans, but will win them new ones as well.





DAVID RUFFIN-Feelin' Good. Motown MS 696 (S)

The magnificent voice of the Temptations, now a solo sensation, rips off his ruff'n'soulful brand of Motown magic while upping his rank among the decade's greatest soul singers. Starring are his version of the "Put a Little Love in Your Heart" hit, plus "I'm So Glad I Fell for You" and Traffic's Feeling Alright." Ruffin's mighty souling and Motown's classic production are a hit





JOHN GARY-That's the Way It Was. RCA Victor LSP 4233 (S)

This lovingly produced tribute to the musical styles of the 20s and 30s might prove Gary's best LP to date. In flawless performances, he recalls the times with the help of new songs by Jim Webb ("That's the Way It Was") and Will Holt ("Why Did It End So Soon"), and he beautifully interprets such oldies as "Baltimore Oriole" and "It's a Lonesome Old Town."





CHRISTMAS

EDWIN HAWKINS SINGERS-Peace Is "Blowin' in the Wind." Buddah BDS 5054 (S)

That unique "Oh Happy Day" group brings a fresh, new dimension to some Christmas standards such as "Silent Night" and "Oh Holy Night," plus a new perspective for the season in their treatment of "Blowin' in the Wind" and "I Believe." Arranger-producer Edwin Hawkins has come up with an important and commercial chart winner in this potent and meaningful program aimed at peace in the world.





B. J. THOMAS-Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head, Scepter SPS 580 (5)

Currently riding high on the Hot 100 with the title tune, Thomas has all the in-gredients here for a top of the chart LP winner in a delightful, commercial package. Pop favorites include "Little Green Apples," "This Guy's in Love With You." Thomas delivers Jim Webb's "If You Must Leave My Life" and "Do What You Gotta Do" in exceptional style. His treatment of "Suspicious Minds" is a gem.





JUDY GARLAND-

Juna 5 1000 (S)

Here's a potent collector's item, since it truly is her last recorded performance. Her husband, Mickey Deans, personally taped this London club act at the begin-ning of 1969 for their personal use, and he has now decided to share the tape with the multitude of Garland fans, Included are disk firsts for Judy—"For Once In My Life," "I Belong to London," and "I'd Like to Hate Myself in the Morning."





COUNTRY

JERRY LEE LEWIS-The Golden Cream of the Country. Sun SUN 108 (S)

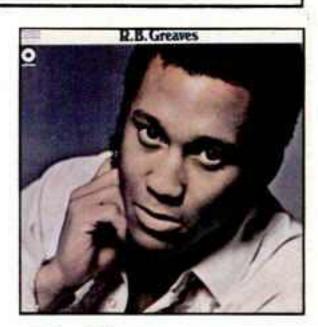
Here are some great songs and performances by Jerry Lee Lewis. The cuts are masters made in his early years on Sun, and now reissued. The sound is good and the Lewis style is loaded with appeal. Included are "Cold, Cold Heart," "How's My Ex Treating You," and "Frankie & Johnny."





HERBIE MANN-Concerto Grosso in D Blues. Atlantic SD 1540 (S)

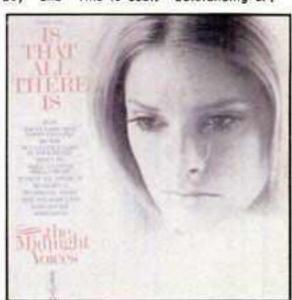
Mann's usual quintet style is here grafted onto a symphonic orchestra conducted by William Fischer who has taken some of the floutist's theme's and filled them out with a style that retains a lot of simplicity in its approach, Included in the 80 piece orchestra are some expatriate U.S. jazz names because the whole affair was recorded last year during a visit Mann made to Berlin.





R. B. GREAVES-Atco SD 33-311 (S)

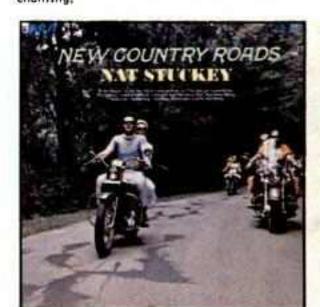
R. B. Greaves is, without doubt, one of the most exciting new singers on the scene, but one must also pay tribute to the production genius of Ahmet Ertegun, who took a good song like "Take a Letter Maria" and came up with a great record. Customers will also like "Oh When I Was a Boy" and "This Is Soul." Outstanding LP.





MIDNIGHT VOICES-Is That All There Is. Bravo 35503 (S)

The Midnight Voices have established a winning formula and they stick to it in this package. They take a flock of pop hits like "Jean," "Is That All There is," "Didn't We" and "Something" and they turn them into elegant choral offerings. The voices are smooth, the arrangements are soft and the result is completely en-

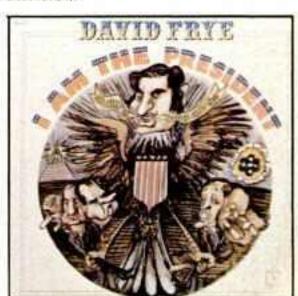




COUNTRY

NAT STUCKEY-New Country Roads, RCA Victor LSP 4226 (5)

Nat Stuckey goes into a new bag with this exciting album, and it fits him per-fectly. His country treatments of such pop-hits as "In the Year 2525," "Bad Mooon Rising" and "These Eyes" make for great programming and should insure healthy sales. Other standouts in the program in-clude "In the Ghetto" and "Roll Over Reethoven" Beethoven."





limelight throughout.

COMEDY DAVID FRYE-I Am the President, Elektra EKS 75006 (S)

The deft comedy of David Frye takes on the politicians the likes of which we haven't heard since Vaughn Meader brilliantly spoofed the John F. Kennedy family in "The First Family." Frye provides several hilarious situations that include the personalities of the Lyndon Johnsons, Rockefeller, Buckley, Humphrey, Susskind and Henry Fonda, with President Nixon in the

### Yule Sales—Up, Up & Away

· Continued from page 1

LP's being bought at budget prices. The standard Christmas product was holding up very well, with good sales reported on past releases by Andy Williams.

David Rothfeld, divisional merchandise manager for the E.J. Korvette chain of 46 department stores, stated that album sales take was up over last year, although he could not give a percentage at this time. He claimed that tape sales were increasing rapidly, with cassettes being more in demand than 8-track cartridges. Moreover, Rothfeld stated that tape sales do not detract from LP sales; tapes are being bought on a plus, rather than on a substitute, basis.

There is no one big Christmas standout item. Both in regular issue and in seasonal product, sales seem to be spread over a wide range of titles. Rothfeld also noted that the fact that some of the LP and tape product is higher priced has not hurt sales. The consumer seems willing to spend more money for high quality merchandise in attractive packaging. The fact that the "Abbey Road" LP, for example, costs more than the normal popular album has not kept it from being a big seller.

Sales are up 20 percent at the Record Hunter according to the buyer Tom Seaman. Tapes have doubled in sales, due to the fact that the Record Hunter has discounted cassettes. Best selling albums include "Abbey Road," and product by Crosby, Stills and Nash and the Rolling Stones in the pop field. Opera best-sellers include Roberta Deveraux and the "Messiah" on Seraphim label. Leontine Price heads the best sellers for Christmas with Joan Baez also selling. Johnny Mathis has the best-selling new seasonal album.

Gaiety Records' buyer Arnie Cohan said that record sales at his shop have decreased. He could give no explanation for this fact. Cartridge and cassettes have done equally well over the past year, while at the moment, there are no Christmas items really selling well. Tom Jones' "Live in Las Vegas" and the cast album from "Hair" are the best-sellers at the moment.

At Colony, Ted Wishik sees a slight improvement in record sales. There has been an increase in cassettes and 8-track cartridge sales during the past year. The best-selling albums include product by the Beatles and Judy Collins, and Issac Hayes' "Hot Buttered Soul."

#### Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES—It's up, up for holiday sales of records and tapes in this market. Retailers

CALIFORNIA ROCK LABEL LOOKING FOR FRESH ACID TALENT

212-355-5425

surveyed are enthusiastic with early sales to the final holiday buying period.

But indications are that any sales increases over last year will not be that major. Tight money and a cautious public is holding down carefree spending for music gifts at this state of the winter period.

White Front is experiencing a 13 percent increase in music sales over a like period of time last year. "Tape sales are up higher than they were last year," reports the stores music executive Charlie Simms. The reason he says is because the 28 store chain offers a full line department. "Nothing is under glass." Simms feels the pilferage problem — he prefers to call it "shrinkage — is not as significant as you would imagine."

This year, the major discount chain is planning to explode with a major sales effort right after the Christmas period. It is putting together a one-hour TV special titled "The Big Record 69" for airing on seven West Coast stations Sunday, Dec. 28.

The program will be hosted by Sam Riddle and features film clips of artists performing their hit songs. Record companies already lined up as advertisers include Liberty, Capitol, RCA and Columbia. Last year, White Front tested the musical TV show idea out on a local channel. Now the concept has been broadened to run here, in San Francisco, San Diego, San Jose, Sacramento, Fresno and Seattle. Simms said that as a result of last year's show, the chain pulled in significant plus dollar business.

"We feel this kind of show adds a new dimension to advertising-merchandising. It takes us right into the new year in a major way."

For retailer Ray Avery, with Rare Records in Glendale and a leased department in Southern California Music in downtown Los Angeles, leading business is up between 10 to 15 percent over last year. Sales for records are creeping up as time narrows between now and Christmas eve. Everything seems to happen in the last two weeks, Avery feels. "Records are a last minute sort of gift." Avery is doing a good business in his Rare Records specialty shop with albums from the British Ace of Cups line on such personalities as Dick Powell and Al Bowlly, a singer with the Ray Noble band. Avery is also selling Judy Garland, W. C. Fields and Marx Brothers albums.

Avery appreciates the lack of an overpowering number of Christmas albums coming out this year. "It really saves us the problem of buying merchandise which has to be returned."

Sales of both records and tape account for a 10 percent hike at Phil Harris Records in Hollywood. "I have a lot of confidence in the next two weeks," owner Milt Harris said. His holiday sales are just starting to roll. In tape, Harris stocks around 400 titles, the majority in 8-track. He feels he could sell more cassette if he could get his orders filled. "We're losing sales," he acknowledges, "because we can't get deliveries. I can't figure it out."

Harris' store on Hollywood Blvd, remains open until 9 p.m. six days a week, but the influx of what he terms hippies on the street is hurting his business. Harris' shop is a classical music specialty shop with many of his customers driving in from outlying communities for catalog items. "These hippies, these rough looking characters are frightening people," Harris said. "I'm losing some business because of them at night, but I seem to be picking up business in the daytime."

Ten percent increases in sales for music and tapes seems to be the number at Discount Record Center's Studio City location. There, too is a frustration in not being able to fill some tape orders, especially reel titles. Since stopping to sell 4-track tapes, the store has seen an increase in cassette sales. The store's cassette inventory involves all it can obtain.

In records, the store is moving the Capitol box sets of its best of series. People who want to spend a lot of money are buying these multiple record sets as gifts. The store has been offering the Mahler nine symphony set on Columbia for \$39.95. It regularly lists for \$70.

Holiday sales took a decided move forward for the chain right after Thanksgiving when a 21-page ad section ran in the Los Angeles Times entertainment section. Business on Sundays has been good because the chain's ads break in the Sunday paper put on sale Saturday afternoon. When the Los Angeles Rams football team is playing, store activity declines, but perks up when the game is over.

After a down period in November, sales of records and tapes at the Music City chain are "running very close to last year," reports vice president Ethan Caston. Caston claims a general drop in all businesses has affected consumer spending. Caston does see the trend for the seven store chain shifting upward a bit. Tape sales are now accounting for around 28 percent of the dollar volume at each of the stores. The dollar figure for tape is up while it is down for records. One major contributing factor in the rising sales of tapes is that all of seven stores are now operating with a manned tape department. All the titles are in browsable bins. Nothing is locked behind glass.

#### Chicago

CHICAGO—Business in the stores here is picking up and dealers expect it to reach a peak right before Christmas Day. There has been a noticeable increase in the amount of recordstore advertising in newspapers. Bill Boyd of the retail board connected with two daily papers here said he thought advertising had increased but could not give an accurate estimate since large department stores buy block advertisement space for all their departments and do not keep separate figures for each department. Boyd said discount houses did about half the record advertising.

A spokesman within the record industry said that record advertising had increased three
times over last year. "Columbia
Records, Capitol Records, RCA
Records and Decca Records
have all spent more money this
year than ever before in co-op
advertising," the spokesman said.
"Newspaper and television advertising is very large, and most
of it has been on catalog material, and not just Christmas
albums or tapes."

"Our stores are very busy and we are keeping up with sales of last Christmas season and are starting to surpass it," said Ira Rose of Rose Records, "Tapes

### TOKRUN

Continued from page 4

blues bands is that they're simply better, even excellent. Yet, like many rock-blues bands that are more rock than blues, the sum total of the Allman Brothers' raunch is that curious linear smoothness common to all psychedelic rock; hard and soft seek a single plane with a vanishing point where all the music seems to collect, as if on the head of a pin. Duane Allman's guitar is an electric orgy for those who debauch on molasses-thick and effortless blues, and the band is together and hip to melody.

has been the biggest items. All sales increases have been in tapes; record sales are the same as last year. Cassettes are selling extremely well. This will be the first year for cassettes. Singles sales are the same as last year. We expect the number of sales to increase as Christmas Day approaches." Rose has extended its store hours during the Yule season to accommodate the Loop's evening shopper. They are also open on Sundays until after the new year starts.

Dave Shahin, manager of the two Discount Records stores in Chicago, also said sales are rising. "All of the popular and rock albums are selling quite well, along with the classical items that we stock. Some of the Christmas records are moving well, also. People seem to be buying chart items. An album such as 'Blood, Sweat and Tears' is selling like it was brand new. We've increased our advertising this Christmas and it has paid off handsomely," he said.

#### Nashville

NASHVILLE — With tapes leading the way, the dollar volume for tape and record sales in this area at Christmas time far surpasses that of a year ago.

"It's really surprising," said Mrs. Sue Cline, manager of the Ernest Tubb record shop. "But the sales after Christmas, especially of cassettes, probably will be beyond belief. Almost everyone is buying someone a cassette player for a Christmas present."

Ted Adams of Music City Record Distributors told pretty much the same story at that level. "From the standpoint of records, singles and albums, the dollar volume is about the same as a year ago, or up slightly. But tape sales are up at least five to 10 per cent, and they seem to be picking up tempo as we get closer to Christmas," he said.

Buckley's Record Shop, another retail outlet, said there was slow movement at first, but after the surge started, it stampeded, "People were just a little late starting," said a store spokesman, "but they took off in the last couple of weeks."

Mrs. Cline, at the Tubb shop, said the sales picture this year was "unbelievable." She noted that over-the-counter sales were up, but that mail orders had really climbed.

"I haven't totaled up the figures yet," she said, "but it looks

as though tapes this year will constitute at least 35% of our total business. Five years from now I expect this to be a tape market."

Although both retail stores sell all sorts of music, the Tubb Record Shop is the largest country mail-order house in America, and the Buckley shop sells predominantly pop product.

Small record shops throughout the city and rack operations in grocery stores quoted no official figures, but all guessed that business was up from last year at Christmas time, and for the year generally.

#### San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO — Major Bay Area record and tape retailers are enjoying a Christmas season with sales as good as last year and, in some cases, considerably better.

Sears, for example, which has 10 large stores and several smaller "satellite" stores in the Bay Area that sell tapes and records, reports sales running a whopping "40 per cent ahead of last year," according to William Reed, group merchandising manager.

"Records are the winner," says Reed, "but tapes are coming up very strong. The only thing holding tapes up is the amount of equipment out. There are more record than tape players." Sears is directing all promotion to teenagers, he says, instead of pushing Bing Crosby and other easy listening artists.

"Tape is way, way up. Sales have been up the last three to four months," says Paul Lafayette, general manager of Music Box's 14 Bay Area outlets. Music Box is part of Transcontinental Music. "Cassette is becoming much more important than we thought at the beginning of the summer.

"Record sales are holding their own," Lafayette continues, "but we expect them to rise." The chain plans to promote soundtrack and Broadway show albums Dec. 14-21, and since "Hello Dolly," "Good-bye, Mr. Chips" and "Paint Your Wagon" opened here recently, "that should help sales."

Ken Austin, tape and record department manager at one of U.S.E.'s four San Francisco discount stores, claims, "Tapes are 30 to 40% better than last year. Records are about the same—maybe a little less." Austin doubled his tape inventory a couple of months ago and sells "lots of cassettes. We're doing real well."

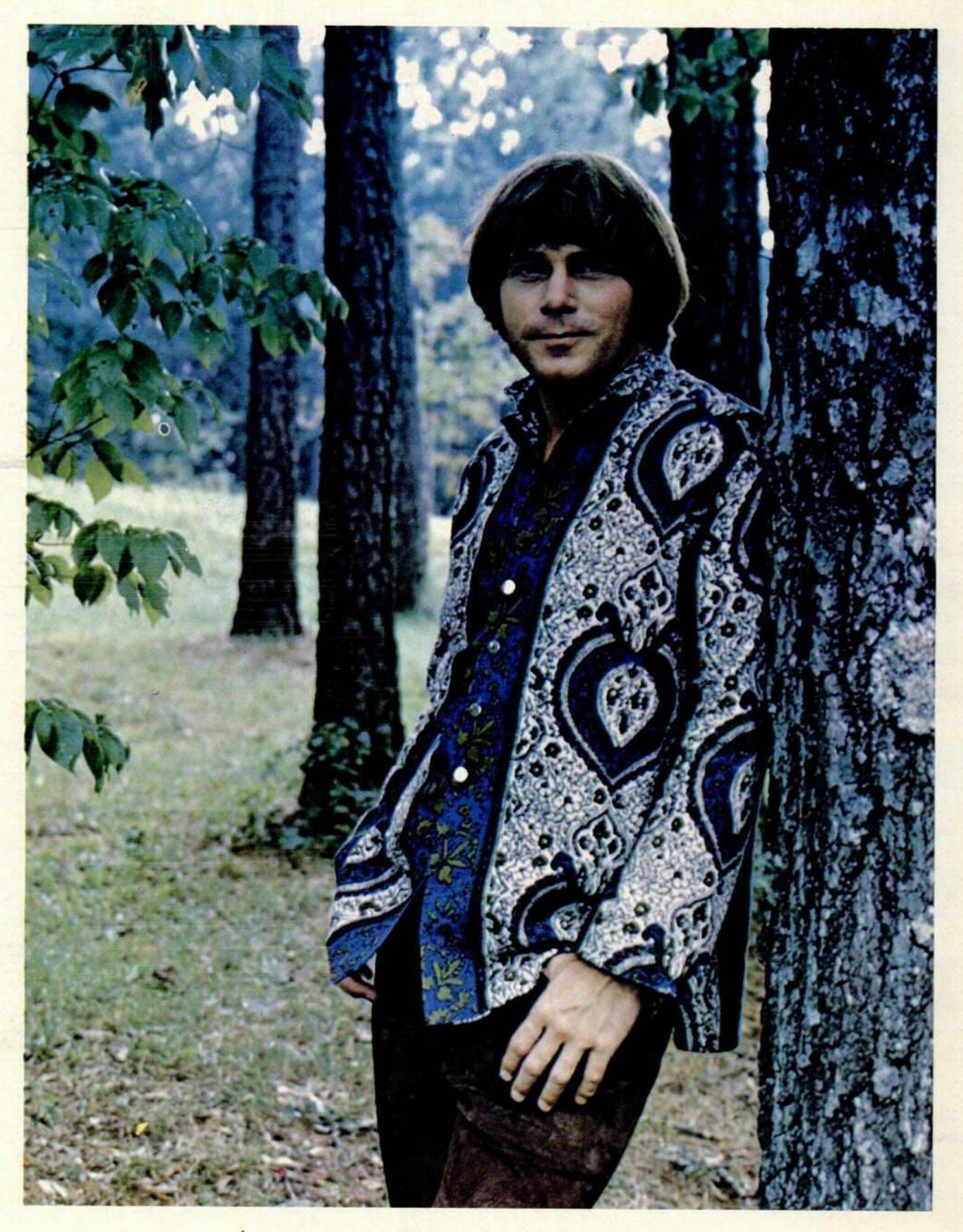
Tape, too, is "fantastic" for Tower Records. "Stock is hard to keep up with," according to Lou Rhode, head of the tape department. "Last year was insane. This year it's insaner." Rock continues strongest, he says, with jazz and easy listening close behind. "We're also doing a hell of a reel-to-reel business. Some days we do more reel-to-reel than cassette."

At The Emporium department store, "as far as daily sales figures go," according to a spokesman, "we're doing a little better than last year, but it's still too early to tell."

Total volume at Macy's, too, "is about equal to last year," according to Marita Yanish, assistant tape and record buyer for the department store's 10 Bay Area outlets. "Our record sales are about average, but tapes are increasing." Macy's switched to rapid merchandising methods in three stores about a month ago," Miss Yanish says. "It's increasing sales, but also increasing pilferage because tapes aren't locked up."



your al message in Billboard reaches 18% more industry realers than in Control and Record World Confirmed!



### He Sees You.



His vision isn't always what you'd like.
Yet he speaks to something inside
that you always knew was there.
Joe South makes people uneasy.
He sees you. And himself. Sometimes too clearly.
"Don't It Make You Want To Go Home" is his new album,
full of the insight that makes Joe South a very special
and meaningful commentator.



ST-392

On Record. On Tape. On Capitol.